

SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

B. Tech Electronics and Communication Engineering

Curriculum

(2021-22 admitted students)

VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students

Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

To be a leader by imparting in-depth knowledge in Electronics Engineering, nurturing engineers, technologists and researchers of highest competence, who would engage in sustainable development to cater the global needs of industry and society.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

- Create and maintain an environment to excel in teaching, learning and applied research in the fields of electronics, communication engineering and allied disciplines which pioneer for sustainable growth.
- Equip our students with necessary knowledge and skills which enable them to be lifelong learners to solve practical problems and to improve the quality of human life.

B. Tech Electronics and Communication Engineering

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems
- 2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility
- 4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country
- 5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management
- 6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research

B. Tech Electronics and Communication Engineering

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- **PO_01. Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO_02. Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO_03. Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO_04.** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO_05. Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO_06.** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- **PO_07.** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO_08.** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO_09. Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO_10.** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as,

being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

- **PO_11. Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles, and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO_12. Life-long learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

B. Tech Electronics and Communication Engineering PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On completion of B. Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering) Programme, graduates will be able to

- **PSO_01.** Design and analyse the different electronic circuits and systems.
- **PSO_02.** Design and develop the communication systems for various applications
- **PSO_03.** Use modern tools and techniques to solve contemporary problems in the field of Electronics and Communication Engineering

	CREDIT INFO										
S.no	Catagory	Credit									
1	Foundation Core	51									
2	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	10									
3	Discipline Core	51									
4	Discipline Elective	15									
5	Projects and Internship	9									
6	Open Elective	15									
7	Bridge Course	0									
8	Non-graded Core Requirement	11									
	Total Credits 162										

Foundation Core											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credit		
1	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
2	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
3	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0		
4	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0		
5	BECE101L	Basic Electronics	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0		
6	BECE101P	Basic Electronics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
7	BEEE101L	Basic Electrical Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0		
8	BEEE101P	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
9	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0		
10	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
11	BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
12	BFLE200L	B.Tech. Foreign Language - 2021onwards	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
13	BHSM200L	B.Tech. HSM Elective - 2021 onwards	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0		
14	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
15	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
16	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0		
17	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0		
18	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
19	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
20	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
21	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
22	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5		
23	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5		
24	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5		
25	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5		

Report On: 12-12-2023 12:46:13 PM Page 1 of 8

	Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio	L	т	Р	J	Credit			
				n								
1	BECE201L	Electronic Materials and Devices	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0			
2	BECE202L	Signals and Systems	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0			
3	BECE203L	Circuit Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0			

Discipline Core											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credit		
1	BECE102L	Digital Systems Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
2	BECE102P	Digital Systems Design Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
3	BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
4	BECE204P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
5	BECE205L	Engineering Electromagnetics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
6	BECE206L	Analog Circuits	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
7	BECE206P	Analog Circuits Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
8	BECE207L	Random Processes	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0		
9	BECE301L	Digital Signal Processing	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
10	BECE301P	Digital Signal Processing Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
11	BECE302L	Control Systems	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0		
12	BECE303L	VLSI System Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
13	BECE303P	VLSI System Design Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
14	BECE304L	Analog Communication Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
15	BECE304P	Analog Communication Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
16	BECE305L	Antenna and Microwave Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
17	BECE305P	Antenna and Microwave Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
18	BECE306L	Digital Communication Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
19	BECE306P	Digital Communication Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
20	BECE307L	Wireless and Mobile Communications	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0		
21	BECE307P	Wireless and Mobile Communications Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
22	BECE308L	Optical Fiber Communications	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0		
23	BECE308P	Optical Fiber Communications Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		
24	BECE401L	Computer Communications and Networks	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0		
25	BECE401P	Computer Communications and Networks Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0		

		Discipline Elective							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio	L	т	Р	J	Credit
				n					
1	BECE208E	Data Structures and Algorithms	Embedded	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
			Theory and Lab						

Report On: 12-12-2023 12:46:13 PM Page 2 of 8

		Discipline Electi	ive						
2	BECE209E	Structured and Object Oriented Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	4	0	4.0
3	BECE309L	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
4	BECE310L	Satellite Communications	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5	BECE311L	Radar Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	BECE312L	Robotics and Automation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7	BECE313L	Information Theory and Coding	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8	BECE314L	Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
9	BECE315L	Optical Networks	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10	BECE316E	Digital Image Processing	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
11	BECE320E	Embedded C Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
12	BECE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
13	BECE392J	Design Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
14	BECE393J	Laboratory Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
15	BECE394J	Product Development Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
16	BECE396J	Reading Course	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
17	BECE397J	Special Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
18	BECE398J	Simulation Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
19	BECE403E	Embedded Systems Design	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
20	BECE404L	Detection, Estimation and Modulation Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BECE405L	Cognitive Radio Networks	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
22	BECE406E	FPGA Based System Design	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
23	BECE407E	ASIC Design	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
24	BECE408L	Micorwave Integrated Circuits	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
25	BECE409E	Sensors Technology	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
26	BECE410L	Micro-Electromechanical Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
27	BECE411L	Cryptography and Network Security	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

	Projects and Internship											
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type		L	Т	Р	J	Credit			
				sio								
				n								
1	BECE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0			
2	BECE497J	Project - I	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
3	BECE498J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	5.0			
4	BECE499J	One Semester Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	14.0			

Report On: 12-12-2023 12:46:13 PM Page 3 of 8

		Open Elective							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credit
1	BECE351E	Internet of Things	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	2	0	2.0
2	BECE352E	IoT Domain Analyst	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	2	0	2.0
3	BEEE202L	Electromagnetic Theory	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
4	BHUM201L	Mass Communication	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5	BHUM202L	Rural Development	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	BHUM203L	Introduction to Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7	BHUM204L	Industrial Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
3	BHUM205L	Development Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
9	BHUM206L	International Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10	BHUM207L	Engineering Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
11	BHUM208L	Economics of Strategy	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
12	BHUM209L	Game Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
13	BHUM210E	Econometrics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
14	BHUM211L	Behavioral Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
15	BHUM212L	Mathematics for Economic Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16	BHUM213L	Corporate Social Responsibility	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17	BHUM214L	Political Science	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
18	BHUM215L	International Relations	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19	BHUM216L	Indian Culture and Heritage	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
20	BHUM217L	Contemporary India	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	BHUM218L	Financial Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
22	BHUM219L	Principles of Accounting	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
23	BHUM220L	Financial Markets and Institutions	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
24	BHUM221L	Economics of Money, Banking and Financial Markets	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
25	BHUM222L	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
26	BHUM223L	Options , Futures and other Derivatives	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
<u></u> 27	BHUM224L	Fixed Income Securities	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
- <i>-</i> 28	BHUM225L	Personal Finance	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
29	BHUM226L	Corporate Finance	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
30	BHUM227L	Financial Statement Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
31	BHUM228L	Cost and Management Accounting	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
32	BHUM229L	Mind, Embodiment and Technology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
33	BHUM230L	Health Humanities in Biotechnological Era	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
34	BMAT100L	Mathematics	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
35	BMEE102P	Engineering Design Visualisation Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
36	BMEE201L	Engineering Mechanics	Theory Only	1.0	2	1	0	0	3.0
37	BSTS301P	Advanced Competitive Coding - I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
38	BSTS301P	Advanced Competitive Coding - II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5

Report On: 12-12-2023 12:46:13 PM

		Open Elective							
39	CFOC102M	Introduction to Cognitive Psychology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
40	CFOC103M	Introduction to Political Theory	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
41	CFOC104M	Six Sigma	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
42	CFOC105M	Emotional Intelligence	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
43	CFOC109M	Design Thinking - A Primer	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
44	CFOC113M	Contemporary Themes in India's Economic Development and Economic Survey	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
45	CFOC115M	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
46	CFOC116M	Computer Vision	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
47	CFOC119M	Training of Trainers	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
48	CFOC120M	Knowledge Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
49	CFOC121M	Leadership	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
50	CFOC122M	Educational Leadership	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
51	CFOC123M	Cost Accounting	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
52	CFOC126M	Data Analysis and Decision Making - III	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
53	CFOC128M	Business Analytics and Text Mining Modeling Using Python	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
54	CFOC130M	Human Resource Development	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
55	CFOC133M	E-Business	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
56	CFOC134M	Innovation, Business Models and Entrepreneurship	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
57	CFOC136M	Toyota Production System	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
58	CFOC148M	Introduction to Wireless and Cellular Communications	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
59	CFOC150M	Microelectronics: Devices To Circuits	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
60	CFOC151M	Digital Image Processing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
61	CFOC152M	Pattern Recognition and Application	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
62	CFOC154M	Principles and Techniques of Modern Radar Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
63	CFOC158M	Reinforcement Learning	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
64	CFOC159M	Applied Natural Language Processing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
65	CFOC160M	Python for Data Science	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
66	CFOC161M	Data Science for Engineers	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
67	CFOC165M	Software testing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
68	CFOC166M	Hardware Modeling using Verilog	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
69	CFOC177M	Drug Delivery: Principles and Engineering	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
70	CFOC178M	Functional Genomics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
71	CFOC181M	WildLife Conservation	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
72	CFOC188M	Ethical Hacking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
73	CFOC189M	Organic Farming for Sustainable Agricultural Production	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
74	CFOC191M	Forests and their Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
75	CFOC203M	Natural Hazards	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
76	CFOC221M	Cloud computing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
77	CFOC222M	Artificial Intelligence : Knowledge Representation And Reasoning	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
78	CFOC223M	Privacy and Security in Online Social Media	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0

Report On: 12-12-2023 12:46:13 PM

		Open Elective							
79	CFOC227M	GPU Architectures and Programming	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
80	CFOC228M	Multi-Core Computer Architecture - Storage and Interconnects	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
81	CFOC229M	Data Analytics with Python	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
82	CFOC231M	Google Cloud Computing Foundation Course	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
83	CFOC233M	Enhancing Soft Skills and Personality	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
84	CFOC234M	Introduction to Airplane Performance	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
85	CFOC235M	Rocket Propulsion	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
86	CFOC237M	Sustainable Architecture	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
87	CFOC265M	Geomorphology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
88	CFOC277M	Process Control - Design, Analysis and Assessment	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
89	CFOC282M	Waste to Energy Conversion	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
90	CFOC290M	Operating System	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
91	CFOC292M	Programming in Java	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
92	CFOC293M	Data Base Management System	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
93	CFOC294M	Introduction to Algorithms and Analysis	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
94	CFOC300M	Introduction to Internet of Things	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
95	CFOC301M	Computer Networks and Internet Protocol	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
96	CFOC302M	Introduction to Industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of Things	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
97	CFOC306M	Social Networks	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
98	CFOC308M	The Joy of Computing using Python	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
99	CFOC309M	Discrete Mathematics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
100	CFOC310M	An Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
101	CFOC311M	User-centric Computing for Human-Computer Interaction	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
102	CFOC312M	Cloud Computing and Distributed Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
103	CFOC315M	An Introduction To Programming Through C++	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
104	CFOC329M	Design, Technology and Innovation	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
105	CFOC334M	High Power Multilevel Converters-Analysis, Design and Operational Issues	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
106	CFOC344M	Electronic Systems for Cancer Diagnosis	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
107	CFOC355M	Analog IC Design	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
108	CFOC378M	Statistical Signal Processing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
109	CFOC388M	Energy Resources, Economics and Environment	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
110	CFOC393M	Introduction to Cultural Studies	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
111	CFOC394M	Introduction to Basic Spoken Sanskrit	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
112	CFOC395M	Speaking Effectively	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
113	CFOC396M	Soft Skill Development	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
114	CFOC398M	English Language for Competitive Exams	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
115	CFOC404M	Patent Law for Engineers and Scientists	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
116	CFOC413M	Indian Business History	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
117	CFOC416M	Feminism : Concepts and Theories	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
118	CFOC447M	Power Plant Engineering	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0

Report On: 12-12-2023 12:46:13 PM

	Open Elective											
119	CFOC464M	Operations Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
120	CFOC472M	Industrial Automation And Control	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
121	CFOC485M	Services Marketing : Integrating People, Technology, Strategy	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
122	CFOC488M	Business Analytics For Management Decision	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
123	CFOC497M	Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
124	CFOC499M	Global Marketing Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0			
125	CFOC503M	Marketing Analytics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
126	CFOC508M	Entrepreneurship	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			
127	CFOC526M	Quantum Mechanics I	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0			

		Bridge Course	_						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	P	J	Credit
1	BBIT100N	Biology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0

	Non-graded Core Requirement										
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	т	Р	J	Credit		
1	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
2	BECE101N	Introduction to Engineering	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0		
3	BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
4	BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
5	BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		
6	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0		

Report On: 12-12-2023 12:46:13 PM Page 7 of 8

BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus	vers	ion
			1.0)	

Course Objectives

- 1. To enable students to have fundamental understanding of the basic concepts of different disciplines of chemistry.
- 2. To provide avenues for learning advanced concepts from school to university
- 3. To empower students with emerging concepts in applied chemistry to be useful in addressing societal needs
- 4. To integrate analytical and computational ability with experimental skills to create individuals competent in basic science and its by-product of its application.
- 5. To offer opportunities to create pathways for self-reliant in terms of knowledge and higher learning

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the fundamental concepts in organic, inorganic, physical, and analytical chemistry.
- 2. Analyze the principles of applied chemistry in solving the societal issues.
- 3. Apply chemical concepts for the advancement of materials.
- 4. Appreciate the fundamental principles of spectroscopy and the related applications.
- 5. Design new materials, energy conversion devices and new protective coating techniques.

Module:1 Chemical thermodynamics and kinetics

6 hours

Laws of thermodynamics - entropy change (selected processes) – spontaneity of a chemical reaction and Gibbs free energy - heat transfer; Kinetics - Concept of activation energy and energy barrier - Arrhenius equation- effect of catalysts (homo and heterogeneous) – Enzyme catalysis (Michaelis-Menten Mechanism).

Module:2 | Metal complexes and organometallics

6 hours

Inorganic complexes - structure, bonding and application; Organometallics - introduction, stability, structure and applications of metal carbonyls, ferrocene and Grignard reagent; Metals in biology (haemoglobin, chlorophyll- structure and property).

Module:3 Organic intermediates and reaction transformations

6 hours

Organic intermediates - stability and structure of carbocations, carbanions and radicals; Aromatics (aromaticity) and heterocycles (3, 4, 5, 6 membered and fused systems); Organic transformations for making useful drugs for specific disease targets (two examples) and dyes (addition, elimination, substitution and cross coupling reactions).

Module:4 | Energy devices

6 hours

Electrochemical and electrolytic cells – electrode materials with examples (semi-conductors), electrode-electrolyte interface- chemistry of Li ion secondary batteries, supercapacitors; Fuel cells: H₂-O₂ and solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC); Solar cells - photovoltaic cell (silicon based), photoelectrochemical cells and dye-sensitized cells.

Module:5 Functional materials

7 hours

Oxides of AB, AB₂, ABO₃ type (specific examples); Composites - types and properties; Polymers - thermosetting and thermoplastic polymers – synthesis and application (TEFLON, BAKELITE); Conducting polymers- polyacetylene and effect of doping – chemistry of display devices specific to OLEDs; Nano materials – introduction, bulk *vs* nano (quantum dots), top-down and bottom-up approaches for synthesis, and properties of nano Au.

Module:6 | Spectroscopic, diffraction and microscopic techniques

5 hours

Fundamental concepts in spectroscopic and instrumental techniques; Principle and applications of UV-Visible and XRD techniques (numericals); Overview of various techniques such as AAS, IR, NMR, SEM and TEM.

Module:7 Industrial applications

7 hours

Water purification methods - zeolites, ion-exchange resins and reverse osmosis; Fuels and combustion -LCV, HCV, Bomb calorimeter (numericals), anti-knocking agents); Protective coatings for corrosion control: cathodic and anodic protection - PVD technique; Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring - gas sensors; Overview of computational methodologies: energy minimization and conformational analysis.

		0,				
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary topics				2 hours
Gue	st lectu	ires from Industry and, F	Research and De	evelopment O	rganizations	
				Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours
Text	book					
1.		dore E. Brown, H Euge	•		·	
	Wood	dward, Matthew E. Stoltz	zfus, Chemistry:	The Central	Science, 2017	, 14th edition,
	Pears	son Publishers, 2017. Uk	(
Refe	erence	Books				
1.	Peter	Vollhardt, Neil Schore,	Organic Chemis	stry: Structure	and Function,	2018, 8th ed.
	WHF	Freeman, London				
2.	Atkins	s' Physical Chemistry: I	nternational, 20	18, Eleventh	n edition, Oxf	ord University
	Press	s; UK				
3.	Colin	Banwell, Elaine McCasl	h, Fundamental	s for Molecula	ar Spectroscop	y, 4th Edition,
	McGr	aw Hill, US				
4.	Solid	State Chemistry and its	Applications, Au	nthony R. We	st. 2014, 2nd	edition, Wiley,
	UK.					
5.	AngÃ	Te Reinders, Pierre	Verlinden, Wilf	ried van Sa	ark, Alexandro	e Freundlich,
	Photo	ovoltaic solar energy: Fr	om fundamenta	ls to Applicati	ons, 2017, Wil	ey publishers,
6.	UK.					
	Lawre	ence S. Brown and Thor	nas Holme, Che	emistry for eng	gineering stude	ents, 2018, 4 th
		n – Open access version			-	
Mod	e of Ev	valuation: CAT, Written a	ssignment, Qui	z and FAT		
		nded by Board of	28.06.2021			
Stud	lies	•				
Appı	roved b	oy Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021	

BCHY101P	Engir	neering Chem	nistry Lab		L T P C
					0 0 2 1
Pre-requisite	NIL				Syllabus version
					1.0
Course Object					
	etical knowledge gaine	d in the theory	y course and	get hand	s-on experience of
the topics.					
Course Outco					
	ne course the student w				
	tand the importance ar	nd hands-on (experience o	n analysi	s of metal ions by
	of experiments.				
	actical experience on sy		characterizati	on of the	organic molecules
	nomaterials in the labor			lein atta	
	their knowledge in tries through the experir		lic functions	, kinetic	s and molecular
Indicative Ex		nents.			
	ynamics functions from	EME moasur	omonts : Zinc	Conno	r evetom
	ation of reaction rate, or				
	tric estimation of Ni ²⁺				
methods	ine estimation of M	using conver	ilional and s	mart pric	one digital-imaging
	ry scale preparation of i	mportant drug	n intermediate	e - para a	minophenol for the
	for acetaminophen	portant arag	,carat	p a.a.a	
	ım-sea water activate	d cell – Ef	fect of salt	concent	ration on voltage
generation					9
6. Analysis	of iron in an alloy sampl	e by potentior	netry		
7. Preparat	on of tin oxide by sol- g	el method an	d its characte	rization	
8. Size dep	endent colour variation	of Cu₂O nano _l	particles by s	pectropho	otometer
9. Determin	ation of hardness of v	vater sample	by complexe	metric tit	ration before and
	exchange process				
10. Computa	tional Optimization of m				
			ıl Laboratory		
	sment: Mode of assess	ment: Continu	ious assessm	nent / FAT	Γ / Oral
examination a					
	d by Board of Studies	28.06.202			
Approved by A	cademic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.20)21

BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	L	Т	Р	С
		1	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL S	Syllab	us v	ersi	on
			1.0		
Course Objecti					
	posure to basic problem-solving techniques using compute				
	ne art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel solution	ns for r	eal v	vorlo	1
problems thro	ugh programming language constructs.				
Course Outcom	ne				
	ous algorithmic approaches, categorize the appropriate da	ta repr	eser	ntati	on
and demons	trate various control constructs.	•			
	ropriate programming paradigms, interpret and handle d				
propose soli	ution through reusable modules; idealize the importance	of me	odul	es a	ınc
packages.					
Module:1 Intre	oduction to Problem Solving			1 ho	<u></u>
	g: Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Develop	ing an			
Flowchart and P		ing an	, «g	01111	
	non Programming Fundamentals		2	hoı	ırs
	ython – Interactive and Script Mode – Indentation – Comr	nents	– Va	riab	le
	ds – Data Types – Operators and their precedence – Expre				
Functions - Imp	orting from Packages.				
	trol Structures			hou	
	and Branching: if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif state				
	loop – else clauses in loops, nested loops – break, co	ontinue	an	d pa	35
statements					
Module:4 Col				hoı	ırs
	cess, Slicing, Negative indices, List methods, List compreh			امدن	
	Indexing and slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Cre		uu, a	ına	
	Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations. ngs and Regular Expressions		2	hoı	ır
	arison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regu	ılar F			
Matching,		iiai L	λρι C	3310	113
Search and repl	ace. Patterns.				
	ctions and Files		3	hoı	
	arameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Key	word	arqu	mer	- its
Parameters			Ū		
	ues – Local and Global scope of variables – Functio				
	ecursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Op	oen, R	ead,	Wr	ite
	se – tell and seek methods.				
	dules and Packages			ho	ır
Built-in modules	 User-Defined modules – Overview of Numpy and Panda 	s pack	ages	3.	
	-				
	Total Lecture ho	urs:	15	ho	ırs
Text Book(s)					
	s, Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based	Introdu	ıctio	n to	
	g, 2nd Edition, No starch Press, 2019				
Reference Boo			S 1 - 11	- 1	_
	own, Python: The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, McGrav	w Hill F	ʻubli	sher	S,
2018.	the Introduction to committation and accommit	de =	.4l		.;,,1
	uttag, Introduction to computation and programming us	sing p	ytnoi	1: W	/Itl
applications	to understanding data. 2nd Edition, MIT Press, 2016.				

Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.						
Ind	licative Experiments					
1.	1. Problem Analysis Chart, Flowchart and Pseudocode Practices.					
2.	2. Sequential Constructs using Python Operators, Expressions.					
3.	3. Branching (if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif statements) and Looping (for, while,					
	nested					
	looping, break, continue, else in le	oops).				
4.	4. List, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets.					
5.	5. Strings, Regular Expressions.					
6.	Functions, Lambda, Recursive Fu	ınctions and	d Files.			
7.	Modules and Packages (NumPy	and Pandas	s)			
	Total Labora	tory Hours			60 hours	
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in F		elop maintainab	le and ef	ficient code, 2 nd	
	Edition, Packt Publishing Limited,	2021.				
Ref	ference Books					
1.	Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginne	ers, 1 st Editi	on, New Age Int	ernationa	II (P) Ltd., 2019,	
	Mode of assessment: Continuous	assessmei	nts and FAT			
Re	commended by Board of Studies	03.07.202	1			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2	021	

BCSE103E	Computer Programming : Java		1	Т	Р	С
BC3E103E	Computer Programming . Java		1	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	•		ersi	
1 10-10quisito	NIE	Oy.		1.0	CIS	011
Course Objective	· ·			1.0		
	ce the core language features of Java and understand t	he fu	nda	mei	ntals	of
	ented programming in Java.		iiuu		itaic	, 0.
	the ability of using Java to solve real world problems.					
	and daminy or doming contained contained in the production of					
Course Outcome	:					
At the end of this of	course, students should be able to:					
	d basic programming constructs; realize the funda					
	Programming in Java; apply inheritance and inte	rface	CO	nce	pts	for
	code reusability.					
	e exception handling mechanism; process data withir			nd u	ıse	the
	ures in the collection framework for solving real world p	robler	ms.			
	a Basics				ho	
	Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java រុ					
	ng constructs - data types - variables – Java nam	ing (con	vent	ions	; –
operators						
	oping Constructs and Arrays				ho	
	oing constructs - Arrays – one dimensional and m	nulti-d	lime	ensio	onal	_
· ·	- Strings - Wrapper classes.					
Module:3 Clas	sses and Objects				ho	
	als – Access and non-access specifiers - Declaring obj					
	ariables – array of objects – constructors and destructo	rs – ι	usaç	ge o	f "th	is"
and "static" keywo					L	
	eritance and Polymorphism	0.4	م ماسم		ho	
	s use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - act class - Interfaces.	- Ove	erioa	adın	g ai	ıa
	ckages and Exception Handling			2	ho	irc
	ng and Accessing - Sub packages.				110	<u> </u>
	ng - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions - l	lse o	f trv	, ca	tch	
	ows in Exception Handling - User defined exceptions.	J3C 0	ıuy	, oa	tori,	
	reams and Files			2	ho	urs
	s - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - FileRe	ader	&			
	& DataOutputStream - BufferedinputStream & Buffe					
	ı - Serialization and Deserialization.		•			
	ction Framework			2	ho	urs
Generic classes a	nd methods - Collection framework: List and Map.					
	Total Lecture hours:			15	ho	
	Total Lecture flours.			13	110	<u> ۱۱۶</u>
Text Book(s)						41-
	ang, "Introduction to Java programming" - compreh	ensiv	e v	ersi	on-1	11 th
	son publisher, 2017.					
Reference Books				+	h	
	dt , The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill p	ublis	her,	10 ^t		
Edition, 2017.		_ th			00	_
	nn,"Big Java", 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher					
	my, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publis	ners,	6"	edit	tion,	
2019						

Mode	of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component.							
Indica	Indicative Experiments							
1.	Programs using sequential and branching structures.							
2.	Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings.							
3.	Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements.							
4.	Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes.							
5.	Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling.							
6.	Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization.							
7.	Program to discover application of collections.							
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours							
Text I	Book(s)							
1.	Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, Inc.,							
	5 th Edition, 2020.							
Refer	ence Books							
1.	Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solutions in Java: A Hands-On Introduction to Programming in							
	Java, BPB Publications, 1 st Edition, 2020.							
Mode	of assessment: Continuous assessments and FAT							
Recor	mmended by Board of Studies 03.07.2021							
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021							

Course Objective 1. To introduce the measurements, and 2. To apply the incomponents and did 3. To familiarize the 4. To analyse the course Outcome Students will be about 1. Understand the 2. Comprehend to 3. Design and and 4. Design and im 5. Analyse the period of the comprehend to 6. Comprehend to 6. Comprehend to 6. Comprehend to 6.	s ne students to the basic concepts of electronic come dinstrumentation. culcated knowledge for developing simple circuits using evices e students with the basic concepts of number systems a concepts associated with multiple sensors and their sense. Ile to e basic electronic components, sources, and measuring the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated alyse the amplifiers and oscillators uplement simple digital circuits	various and digit sing me	1.0 s, sour s electr al logic chanis	rces, ronic
Course Objective 1. To introduce the measurements, and 2. To apply the incomponents and did 3. To familiarize the 4. To analyse the course Outcome Students will be abdevent of the component of	ne students to the basic concepts of electronic come dinstrumentation. Sulcated knowledge for developing simple circuits using evices electronic students with the basic concepts of number systems a concepts associated with multiple sensors and their sense. The to electronic components, sources, and measuring the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated applement simple digital circuits	ponents various and digit sing me	1.0 s, sour s electr al logic chanis	rces, ronic c.
1. To introduce the measurements, and 2. To apply the incomponents and did 3. To familiarize the 4. To analyse the components will be abded to the components will be abded to the components of	ne students to the basic concepts of electronic come dinstrumentation. Eulcated knowledge for developing simple circuits using evices estudents with the basic concepts of number systems a concepts associated with multiple sensors and their sense le to e basic electronic components, sources, and measuring the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes in the characteris	various and digit sing me	s, sour s electr al logic chanis	ronic c.
1. To introduce the measurements, and 2. To apply the incomponents and did 3. To familiarize the 4. To analyse the components will be abded to the components will be abded to the components of	ne students to the basic concepts of electronic come dinstrumentation. Eulcated knowledge for developing simple circuits using evices estudents with the basic concepts of number systems a concepts associated with multiple sensors and their sense le to e basic electronic components, sources, and measuring the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selectronic components in the characteristics of diodes in the characteris	various and digit sing me	electi al logio chanis	ronic c.
measurements. an 2. To apply the incomponents and d 3. To familiarize the 4. To analyse the components will be ab 1. Understand th 2. Comprehend th 3. Design and an 4. Design and im 5. Analyse the po 6. Comprehend th	d instrumentation. Eulcated knowledge for developing simple circuits using evices e students with the basic concepts of number systems a concepts associated with multiple sensors and their sense. Ile to e basic electronic components, sources, and measuring the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selections. In the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selections are plement simple digital circuits.	various and digit sing me	electi al logio chanis	ronic c.
2. To apply the incomponents and d 3. To familiarize the 4. To analyse the course Outcome Students will be ab 1. Understand th 2. Comprehend to 3. Design and ar 4. Design and im 5. Analyse the position of the comprehend to 6. Comprehend to 1.	sulcated knowledge for developing simple circuits using evices e students with the basic concepts of number systems a concepts associated with multiple sensors and their sense. Ile to e basic electronic components, sources, and measuring the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated selections and socillators applement simple digital circuits	ind digit sing me g equipn	al logio	C.
components and d 3. To familiarize the 4. To analyse the c Course Outcome Students will be ab 1. Understand th 2. Comprehend th 3. Design and ar 4. Design and im 5. Analyse the po 6. Comprehend the	evices e students with the basic concepts of number systems a concepts associated with multiple sensors and their sens le to e basic electronic components, sources, and measuring the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicatelyse the amplifiers and oscillators uplement simple digital circuits	ind digit sing me g equipn	al logio	C.
3. To familiarize the 4. To analyse the cocurse Outcome Students will be ab 1. Understand th 2. Comprehend th 3. Design and an 4. Design and im 5. Analyse the poch.	e students with the basic concepts of number systems a concepts associated with multiple sensors and their sense. Ile to e basic electronic components, sources, and measuring the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated that applies the amplifiers and oscillators uplement simple digital circuits	sing me	chanis	c. ms.
4. To analyse the of Course Outcome Students will be ab 1. Understand th 2. Comprehend th 3. Design and ar 4. Design and im 5. Analyse the policy.	concepts associated with multiple sensors and their sensors are their sensors are their sensors are the to e basic electronic components, sources, and measuring the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated the amplifiers and oscillators uplement simple digital circuits	sing me	chanis	c. sms.
Students will be ab 1. Understand th 2. Comprehend to 3. Design and ar 4. Design and im 5. Analyse the po 6. Comprehend to	le to e basic electronic components, sources, and measuring the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated salyse the amplifiers and oscillators uplement simple digital circuits	ı equipn		ms
Students will be ab 1. Understand th 2. Comprehend to 3. Design and ar 4. Design and im 5. Analyse the po 6. Comprehend to	e basic electronic components, sources, and measuring the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated the amplifiers and oscillators uplement simple digital circuits		nent	
 Understand th Comprehend t Design and ar Design and im Analyse the po Comprehend t 	e basic electronic components, sources, and measuring the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated the amplifiers and oscillators uplement simple digital circuits		nent	
 Comprehend t Design and ar Design and im Analyse the po Comprehend t 	the characteristics of diodes, transistors and their applicated alyse the amplifiers and oscillators aplement simple digital circuits		nent	
3. Design and ar4. Design and im5. Analyse the po6. Comprehend to	nalyse the amplifiers and oscillators uplement simple digital circuits	ations		
4. Design and im5. Analyse the pe6. Comprehend to	plement simple digital circuits			
 Analyse the pe Comprehend to 				
6 Comprehend t				
	erformance metrics of the measurement systems.			
	the basic concept of various sensors and their sensing n			
	onic Components, Sources, and Measuring Equipme			ours
	onics – Impact of Electronics in Industry and Society –			
	ors, Inductors – Colour Coding – types and specifica			
	onents – Relay and Contactors – Regulated Power	supply	, Fun	ction
Generator – Multim			4 6	
Module:2 Juncti		-4: - · ·		ours
	sic semiconductors – doping - PN Junctions, Forma			
	of diode, Barrier Potential, I - V Characteristics, Rectification, Zener diode as Voltage regulator.	ers, Zei	iei uio	iue –
Module:3 Transi	· ·		5 h	ours
	ransistor (BJT) - Device structure and physical operatio	n Cond		
	guration, Transistor as a Switch, - Metal-Oxide Field			
	vice Structure, mode of operation and Characte		MOS	
configurations (CS		, ,	11100	<i>.</i> . – .
	fiers and Oscillators		4 h	ours
	fier (CE configuration), MOSFET as an amplifier (CS con		
	, Oscillators - Barkhaunsen's criteria for sustained osc			
Shift Oscillator, LC		,		
Module:5 Digital			4 h	ours
	conversion of bases, Boolean algebra, Logic Gates, Con	ncept of		
	and implementation of Boolean functions.	•		
	ples of Measurement and Analysis		3 h	ours
	ards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurem	ent Sy	stem	and
	cations and Classification of Instruments, Types of mea	-		
	rsion, Sample deviation and sample mean, Calibration a			
	rs and Transducers			ours
Sensor fundamer	ntals and characteristics - General concepts and	d term	inolog	y of
	tems, Sensors and transducers - Classification of se			
	ristics. Principle of Resistive Sensors, Capacitive S			
	sensors, Optical sensor, Self-generating Sensors			
Module:8 Conte			2 h	ours
Guest lectures from	n Industry and, Research and Development Organisation	ns		

Total Lecture hours:

30 hours

Tex	Text Book(s)							
1.	A. P. Malvino, D. J. Bates, Electron	nic Principles,	2017, 7/e	, Tata McGraw-Hill.				
2	Albert D. Helfrick and William D). Cooper, "N	1odern E	lectronic Instrumentation and				
	Measurement Techniques", 2016, I	First Edition, F	Pearson E	ducation, Noida, India.				
Ref	ference Books							
1.	1. David A Bell, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Oxford Press, 5 th Edition, 2008							
2	Robert L. Bolysted and Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory							
	Prentice Hall of India, 11th Edition,	2017		•				
3	D. Patranabis – Sensor and Transo	ducers (2e) Pr	entice Ha	II, New Delhi, 2003				
4	A.K. Sawhney, Puneet Sawhney,	A Course In E	lectrical a	and Electronic Measurements,				
	and Instrumentation, Dhanpat Rai &	& Co., 2015						
Мо	de of Evaluation: Internal Assessme	nt (CAT, Quiz	zes, Digit	al Assignments) & FAT				
Re	commended by Board of Studies	08.07.2021						
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021				

BEG	CE101P	Basic Ele	ctronics Lab		L	T	Р	С
					-	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	Nil		Syllal			rsic	nc
Car	uraa Ohiaativ	•			1.	U		
	irse Objectiv	es rious characteristics of diode	s and transistors					
		the concept of digital logic fu		h tables	;			
		erformance metrics of measu				f va	riou	ıs
	sors		•					
	ırse Outcom							
	dents will be a							
		rious characteristics and app		nsistors				
		rcuits using logic gates and v hysical parameters using diff						
O. 1V	icasare tric p		Experiments					
1	Identify, ma	rk the terminal and find the		nent fro	om	the	giv	/en
		ctronic components, Study o	f electronic measurement	devices	(M	ultir	met	er,
	DSO, functi	on generator)						
2		eristics of PN Junction diodes						
3	Half Wave a	nd Full Wave Rectifier circuit	S					
4	Zener Diode	as a voltage regulator						
5	Characteris	ics of BJT in Common Emitte	er Configuration					
6	Characteris	ics of MOSFET in Common	Source Configuration					
7	Frequency	esponse of BJT single stage	amplifier					
8	Study of the	signal generation using RC	Phase Shift Oscillator					
9	Study of log	ic gates and implementation	of Boolean Functions					
10		e sensors for measurement o						
11	Displaceme	ent measurement using LVD1	and LDR.					
12	Temperatur	e measurement using RTD, 1						
_			Total Laboratory H	ours	30) ho	our	S
	t Book(s)	- D. I. Datas, Electronic Driv		0	1211			
1. 2		o, D. J. Bates, Electronic Prir elfrick and William D. Coo				atio	n 0	nd
2		nt Techniques", 2016, First E					II a	IIIU
Ref	erence Book	•	and the second and the second			· • ·		
1.	Robert L.	Bolysted and Louis Nashel	sky, Electronic Devices a	and Cir	rcui	t T	hec	ry,
2		ll of India, 11th Edition, 2017 is – Sensor and Transducers	(20) Prontice Hall Now D	olbi 20	<u> </u>			
		is – Sensor and Transducers ient: Continuous assessment						
		y Board of Studies 08.07.		and Oth	U 3			
		1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1						

No. 63

Date

23.09.2021

Approved by Academic Council

DEFEACAL	Paris Floatnical Fundamentary		T =		_
BEEE101L	Basic Electrical Engineering	L	0 0	P 0	<u>C</u>
Pre-requisite	NIL S	Syllab			
i re-requisite	INC	ynab	1.0	CISI	<u> </u>
Course Objective			1.0		
	sights into relevant concepts and principles in electrical er	nainee	ina		
	understand and comprehend laws, rules and theore			ama	ute
	s of electric circuits			,,,,, _D ,	
•	mprehend and analyze the concepts of electrical machine	es and	mea	asur	ing
instrument	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Ū
Course Outcome)				
	this course, the students will be able to				
	DC and AC circuit parameters using various laws and thec				
	e parameters of magnetically coupled circuits and compa	re vari	ous	type	S
	al machines				
	and the measurement techniques of electrical parameters		: - 1		
	d the concept of electric supply system and comprehend	esseni	ıaı		
Module:1 DC C	afety requirements		6	hou	
	ments and sources; Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws; Se	rios a			
	uit elements; Source transformation; Node voltage analys				
	n power transfer theorem	oio, ivi	COII	cuii	51 IL
Module:2 AC C			6	hou	ırs
	es and currents, RMS, average, form factor, peak factor;	Sinale			
	and parallel circuits; Power and power factor; Balan				
systems	•				
	netic Circuits			hou	
	Induction: Self and mutual; Magnetically coupled circ	uits;	Serie	es a	ınd
	circuits; Dot convention				
Module:4 Elect				hou	
	tion, construction and applications of DC machines, transf		s, in	duct	ion
	ous generators, stepper motor, Brushless DC (BLDC) mot	or		1	
	rical Measurements			hou	
	ction and operation of moving coil and moving iron instrur	nents;	Pow	er a	ına
	nent in single phase and three phase systems strical Supply Systems & Safety		2	hou	ırc
	etrical power generation, transmission and distribution	cyctor			
•	Earthing; Protective devices	Syster	115,	V V II II	ıy,
	temporary Issues		2	hou	ırs
	m Industry and, Research and Development Organization	ıs			110
- Gudot Idotardo Iro	minadelly and, receased and bevelopment enganization				
	Total Lecture hour	s:	30	hou	
Text Book(s)					
	bley, Electrical Engineering: Principles & Applications, 20	19, 7 th	edi	tion.	
Pearson Educ		,		,	
Reference Books					
1. DP Kothari &	I J Nagrath, Basic Electric Engineering, 2019, 4 th edition	n, McC	raw	Hill	
Education	· · ·				
	lectrical Circuit Theory and Technology, 2013, 5 th editi	on, R	outle	dge	
Publications					
	n, R Rengaraj, G R Venkatakrishnan, Basic Electrical, E	lectro	nics	and	
	t Engineering, 2018, McGraw Hill Education				
4. E.W Golding	, F.C Widdis, Electrical Measurements and Measuring	g Insti	ume	nts,	

	2011, Reem Publications					
5.	5. V K Mehta and Rohit Mehta, Principles of Power System, 2005, S. Chand					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT						
Red	commended by Board of Studies	03.07.2021				
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021		

	FFF464B	Desir Florida (F. 1. 1. 1.			_	_		
В	EEE101P	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab		L	T	P	C	
		AIII	0	0	0	2	1	
Pre-	requisite	NIL	Sylla			ersi	on_	
					1.0			
	rse Objectiv							
•	1 Understar		deve	lop	mer	it a	and	
		ation of electrical systems						
		owledge and skill in wiring and its standards						
•		comprehend and identify appropriate measuring devic	es t	or a	an (elec	tric	
	circuit							
	rse Outcome							
		this course, the students will be able to						
	Understand, analyze and validate the electric circuit parameters							
	Design and develop electrical systems for domestic and commercial applications							
		cills for interpretation of measurement during experimenta		-1-	:			
		s to use modern engineering tools for electrical system la	iyout	pia	ınnıı	ıg		
	cative Exper							
1		of Kirchhoff's voltage law of Kirchhoff's current law						
2								
3		of maximum power transfer theorem						
4		teady state response of RLC circuits						
5		t for a single lamp and a fan with regulator						
6		t for Godown with two-way switch						
7		single phase transformer/DC motor						
8		nt of power in a single phase AC Load						
9		nt of power and energy consumed by a given three phase	e AC	ioa	a			
10		thing and measurement of earth pit resistance						
11		tion of residential electrical wiring						
12	Electrical lay	out for a residential/commercial/industrial application using		AD				
_	(D l (.)	Total Laboratory Hou	rs		30	ho	ırs	
	t Book(s)		0.10	⊸ th	111			
1	Allan R. Han	nbley, Electrical Engineering: Principles & Applications, 2	υ19,	/"I	edit	ıon,		
	Pearson Edu	ucation						

03.07.2021

Date

23.09.2021

No. 63

Mode of assessment: CAT, FAT, Oral examination

Recommended by Board of Studies
Approved by Academic Council

BENG10	1L	Technical English Communication		L) (
				2) 2
Pre-requ	isite	NIL	Sylla		s ver	<u>sion</u>
				1	1.0	
Course C						
		LSRW skills for effective communication in professiona				
		e knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningfu				
3. To	o undersi	tand information from diverse texts for effective technica	I com	mur	nicatio	<u> </u>
C	\4					
Course C			lein a			
		mar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and spea concepts of communication skills in formal and informal		ione		
		ate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize ar				△nt
	ferences		iu ui e		iteliig	CIIL
		rly and significantly in academic and general contexts				
Module:		duction to Communication			1 hou	rs
		ss - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interperson				
		mmunication / Cross-cultural Communication - C			arrier	S
		good communication - Principles of Effective Communic	ation		4 1	
Module:2		nmatical Aspects	44:		4 hou	rs
		- Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error de	316CIIC		1 hou	
Module:		ten Correspondence			+ nou	<u>rs</u>
		etters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose			1 6	
Module:4		ness Correspondence	N Air		1 hou	rs
		Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter – Memoing products and processes	- IVIII	iute	S OI	
Module:		essional Writing			1 hou	re
	sing & S	ummarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types	of P			
Recomm			, 01 1	Орс	Jui	
Module:		n Building & Leadership Skills			1 hou	rs
		lership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - C	onflic			
Managen						
Module:7	7 Rese	earch Writing		4	1 hou	rs
Interpreti	ng and A	nalysing a research article - Approaches to Review Pap	er Wr	iting	j -	
Structure	of a rese	earch article - Referencing				
Module:8	3 Gues	st Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations		2	2 hou	rs
Contemp	orarv Iss	ues				
		Total Lecture ho	uro	2	0 hou	ırc
		Total Lecture no	uis.		U IIU	113
Text Boo		1 1:00 (0045) T / 1 / 10			· ·	
1 Rama	an, Meer	nakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). <i>Technical Commun</i>	iicatio	n: F	rincip	nes
and F	ractice,	(3 rd Edition). India: Oxford University Press.				
Reference			Duant	:1	1	
		y & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A	Praci	icai	Appro	acri
		dia: Pearson Longman. y & Pushpalatha. (2018). <i>English Language and Comm</i>	unica	tion	Skilla	for
		y & Pushpalatha. (2016). <i>English Language and Commi</i> dia: Oxford University Press.	ariicai	uun	SKIIIS	101
		ula. Oxiola Offiversity Fress. 1. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: N	/IcGr	3\A/ F	4ill	
	ation.	. (2020). English Earlydage Oklils for Engliteers. IIIdid. I	,,,,,,,,,	avv I		
		raf. (2018). Effective Technical Communication 2 nd Edition	n Cl	enr	nai [.]	
		Education.	OI	, O i ii		
		na & Muralikrishna, C. (2014). Communication Skills for I	 ⊆nain	eers	s. Indi	 a:
	son Educ		J	-		

6.	8. Watkins, P. (2018). <i>Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for</i>						
	Language teachers. India: Cambridge University Press.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Group Discussion							
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021						
Аp	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021			

BENG	3101P	Technical	English Comn	nunicati	on Lab		L	T	Р	С
	,	A					0	0	2	1
Pre-re	equisite	NIL				Syll			ersı	on
Ca	o Objectiv	1001						1.0		
	se Objectiv	riate grammatical stru	ictures in profe	ccional	communicat	lion				
		glish communication				lion				
		eaningful communication				kina				
	se Outcom		IOH SKIIIS III WH	ing and	public spea	Kiriy				
		ofessional rhetoric ar	nd articulate ide	as offor	rtivoly					
	•	ial on technology and			•					
		e and productive skill				work	nlad	ce.		
	unication	and productive skill	3 III ICai IIIC 3II	Jations	and develop	VVOIIV	piac	,,		
	ative Exper	iments								
		& Vocabulary								
	Error Detec									
		Vorksheets								
		to Narratives								
		of eminent personaliti	es & Ted Talks	5						
	Activity: Li	stening Comprehens	ion / Summaris	ing						
3.	Video Res	ume								
	SWOT Ana	ılysis & digital resume	techniques							
		reparing a digital résu		nterview						
		Process Description	n							
		and Sequencing								
		emonstration of prod	uct and proces	ss						
	Mock Meet									
	Types of meetings and meeting etiquette Activity: Conduct of meetings and drafting minutes of the meeting									
			and drafting i	ninutes	or the mee	ting				
		esearch article								
	Scientific and Technical articles									
	Activity: Writing Literature review Analytical Reading									
	_	_	n Team Ruildir	na and I	eadershin					
	Case Studies on Communication, Team Building and Leadership Activity: Group Discussion									
	Presentati									
- 1	Preparing Conference/Seminar paper									
		dividual/ Group prese								
	Intensive L									
	Scientific de	ocumentaries								
	Activity: N	ote taking and Summ	narising							
	Interview S				<u> </u>					
		uestions and techniqu	ues							
	Activity: M	lock Interviews								
					ratory Hou			our		
		ment: Continuous As	ssessment / FA	T / Writt	en Assignm	ents /	' Qu	iiz/ (Эral	
		Group Activity.								
		y Board of Studies	28.06.2021		100 00 00	<u> </u>				
Appro	ved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21				

BEN	IG102P	Tec	hnical Repor	t Writing]		LT	Р	C
			-				0 0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	Technical English C	ommunication			Sylla	abus '	vers	ion
							1.0		
	rse Objectiv								
1. To	o augment s _l	pecific writing skills for	preparing tec	hnical re	ports				
2. To	think critica	ally, evaluate, analyse	general and c	omplex t	echnical inf	ormatic	on		
3. To	o acquire pro	oficiency in writing and	d presenting re	ports					
		-							
Cou	rse Outcom	es:							
1.W	rite error free	sentences using app	ropriate gramr	nar, voc	abulary and	style			
2. S	ynthesize in	formation and concept	ts in preparing	reports					
		he ability to write and		•	erse topics				
		·			•				
Indi	cative Expe	riments		70					
1.		Grammar, Vocabular	y and Editing	1					
	Usage of	Tenses - Adjectives	and Adverbs	- Jargo	on vs Tech	nnical \	Vocab	ulary	/ -
		ns - Mechanics of Edit	ting: Punctuati	on and F	Proof Readi	ng			
	Activity: W								
2.		and Analyses							
		e Technical Details fro			azınes - Art	ticles ai	nd e-c	onte	nt
2		riting introduction and		e W					
3.		sation of Information s to Converge Objectiv		to in Div	oroo Tooba	ical Pa	norto		
		reparing Questionnair		la III DIV	erse recim	icai Re	ports		
4.	Data Visua		<u> </u>						
٠. ا		Data - Graphs - Tab	les – Charts -	Imager	/ - Infograpi	hics			
	Activity: Ti				, <u>J</u>				
5.		on to Reports							
		Definition - Purpose -		s and T	pes of Rep	orts			
		orksheets on Types o	f reports						
6.	Structure of			_					
		ace – Acknowledgeme							and
		Results – Discussion - entifying the structure		Sugges	tions/Recor	mmena	ations	;	
7.	Report Wri		or report						
'·		ction - Draft an Outline	and Organize	Informa	tion				
		rafting reports	and Organizo	miomia					
8.		ntary Texts							
		Index – Glossary – R	eferences – Bi	bliograp	hy - Notes				
		rganizing supplementa			•				
9.		Final Reports							
		Content - Style - Layo							
		xamining clarity and co	oherence in fin	al repor	S				
10.	Presentation								
		Technical Reports	diadan assas d						
	Activity: P	lanning, creating and o				1	2	0 b -	
Mad	lo of access	monti Continuous As			ratory Hou			0 ho	
	examination	ment: Continuous Ass	sessment / FA	i / Assi(Junents / G	≀ui∠ / Pl	resent	.auor	IS /
		by Board of Studies	28.06.2021						
		ademic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21			
וקף,	TOTOG DY AUG	AGOTTIO OCUTION	. 10. 00	Date	1 20.00.20				

BMAT101L	Calculus	LTPC
Billitti To IE	Guidalao	3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objectiv	ves	
•	e requisite and relevant background necessary to understa	and the other
	eering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Sci	
2. To introduce i	mportant topics of applied mathematics, namely Single ar	nd Multivariable
Calculus and Ve	ctor Calculus etc.	
3. Enhance to us	se technology to model the physical situations into mather	matical problems,
experiment, inter	rpret results, and verify conclusions.	
Course Outcom	nes	
At the end of the	course the student should be able to:	
1. Apply single v	ariable differentiation and integration to solve applied prol	blems in
engineering and	find the maxima and minima of functions	
	al derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor s	
	olems involving several variables with or without constrain	
	iple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherica	al coordinates.
	inctions to evaluate various types of integrals.	
	radient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's,	Stokes and Gauss
Divergence theo		
	gle Variable Calculus	8 hours
	Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mea	
	lecreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative	
	ty. Integration-Average function value - Area between c	urves - Volumes of
solids of revoluti		F la a
	tivariable Calculus	5 hours
and its propertie	o variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total d	illerential-Jacobian
	s. Dication of Multivariable Calculus	5 hours
	on for two variables–maxima and minima–constrained ma	
Lagrange's multi		axiiiia aiiu iiiiiiiiia-
	tiple integrals	8 hours
	uble integrals—change of order of integration—change of v	
	olar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of	
	/lindrical and spherical co-ordinates.	variables between
	cial Functions	6 hours
	na functions–interrelation between beta and gamma func	
	s using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integr	
complementary		ai Eiroi idilollollo
	tor Differentiation	5 hours
	ctor valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–dire	l .
	curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector	
problems.	The state of the s	o
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tor Integration	6 hours
	d volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and G	1
	cation and evaluation of vector integrals using them.	and an organic
	temporary Topics	2 hours
	rom Industry and, Research and Development Organization	
	Total Lecture hour	
Text Book		
	homes D.Weir and J. Hass Thomas Calculus, 201	a a () the lead (1.1.1. a.c.

1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,

Pearson

Ref	ference Books					
1.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Enginee	ering Mather	natics, 20	015, 10th Edition, Wiley India		
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering M	lathematics,	2020, 4	4th Edition, Khanna Publishers		
3.	, , , , ,					
4.	James Stewart, Calculus: Early Transcendental, 2017, 8th edition, Cengage Learning.					
5.	K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, Er	ngineering N	/lathemat	tics, 2013, 7th Edition, Palgrave		
	Macmillan.					
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz and F	4T			
Red	commended by Board of Studies	24.06.2021				
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021		

BM	AT101P		Calculus L	ab			L	T	Р	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre	-requisite	NIL				Syl	labι		ersi	on
								1.0		
	ırse Objectiv									
		vith the basic syntax,								
		not only in calculus bu				g and	scie	ence	es	
		athematical functions								
		ngle and multiple integ	grals and unde	erstand i	graphically.	•				
	ırse Outcom									
		course the student sh								
		ATLAB code for cha								
	U .	plays, interpret and ill	ustrate eleme	ntary ma	ithematical f	unctio	ons a	and		
	cedures.									
	cative Exper									
1.		to MATLAB through								
2.		visualizing curves ar	id surfaces in	MATLAE	3 – Symbolic	com	puta	ition	S	
	using MATL									
3.		Extremum of a single								
4.		ing integration as Are								
5.		of Volume by Integrals								
6.		maxima and minima o			ables					
7.		grange multiplier opti		<u>od</u>						
8.		/olume under surface	S							
9.		riple integrals								
10.		radient, curl and dive								
11.		ine integrals in vector								
12.	Applying Gr	een's theorem to real								
_			T	otal Lab	oratory Hour	rs 3 0	0 hc	urs		
	t Book				 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
1.		hn, Daniel T. Valentin		IATLAB	tor Engineer	rs and	t			
		Academic Press, 7th e	edition, 2019.							
	erence Book				11/11 0/	0040				
1.	Amos Gilat,	MATLAB: An Introdu	ction with App	lications	, Wiley, 6/e,	2016				
2		ate, Pammy Mancha	nda, Abul Has	an Siddi	qi, Calculus	for S	cien	tists	and	t
		Springer, 2019								
		ent: DA and FAT	T = . = =							
		y Board of Studies	24.06.2021		T = = = = =					
App	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	21				

BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms		L	Т	Р	С
			3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syllabus version			sion	
				1.0)	

Course Objectives

- 1. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform techniques for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration.
- 2. Presenting the elementary notions of Fourier series, this is vital in practical harmonic analysis.
- 3. Enriching the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems.
- 4. Impart the knowledge and application of difference equations and the Z-transform in discrete systems that are inherent in natural and physical processes.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Find solution for second and higher order differential equations, formation and solving partial differential equations.
- 2. Understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution.
- 3. Employ the tools of Fourier series and Fourier transforms.
- 4. Know the techniques of solving differential equations and partial differential equations.
- 5. Know the Z-transform and its application in population dynamics and digital signal processing.

Module:1 | Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE)

6 hours

Second order non- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- Differential equations with variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-method of Variation of parameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR circuit theory problems.

Module:2 | Partial Differential Equations (PDE)

5 hours

Formation of partial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Method of separation of variables

Module:3 Laplace Transform

7 hours

Definition- Properties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard functions - Laplace transform of periodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Inverse Laplace transform-Partial fractions method and by Convolution theorem..

Module:4 | Solution to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform

7 hours

Solution of ODE's – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function, Impulse function - Solving Non-homogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to First order PDE by Laplace transform.

Module:5 | Fourier Series

hours

Fourier series - Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of interval - Half range series - RMS value - Parseval's identity.

Module:6 | Fourier Transform

hours

Complex Fourier transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and Laplace Transforms-Fourier sine and cosine transforms – Parseval's identity- Convolution Theorem and simple applications to solve PDE.

Module:7 | Z-Transform

6 hours

Definition of Z-transform and Inverse Z-transform - Standard functions - Partial fractions and

Module:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours
	1		
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
		Total Tutorial hours :	15 hours
Text Book	(s)		
1. Erv	vin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineer	ing Mathematics, 2015, 10th	Edition, John Wiley
Ind	ia.		
2. B.S	6. Grewal, Higher Engineering	g Mathematics, 2020, 44th	n Edition, Khanna
Pul	olishers.		
Reference	Books		
1. Mic	chael D. Greenberg, Advanced	Engineering Mathematics,	2006, 2nd Edition,
Pea	arson Education, Indian edition.		
2. A	First Course in Differential Equ	ations with Modelling Applic	ations, Dennis Zill,
20 ⁻	18, 11th Edition, Cengage Publish	ners.	
Mode of E	valuation: CAT, written assignme	nt, Quiz, FAT	
	1 11 5 1 (0) 1	04.00.0004	
	nded by Board of Studies	24-06-2021	201
/ nnroved	by Academic Council	No. 64 Date 16-12-20	121

BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra		L	Т	Р	С
			3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	BMAT102L	Syllabus version			ion	
		1.0				

Course Objectives

- 1. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of one of the most important branches of applied mathematics namely Complex variables to the engineers and the scientists.
- 2. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of another most important branches of applied mathematics namely Linear Algebra to the engineers and the scientists.
- 3. To provide students with a framework of the concepts that will help them to analyse deeply about many complex problems.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields.
- 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series.
- 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration.
- 4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis.
- 5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems.

Module:1 | Analytic Functions

7hours

Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy – Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems.

Module:2 | Conformal and Bilinear transformations

7 hours

Conformal mapping - Elementary transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations ($w = e^z$, z^2); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformations:

Module:3 | Complex Integration

7 hours

Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals-Indented contour integral.

Module:4 | Vector Spaces

6 hours

Vector space – subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent – Independent – bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity.

Module:5 Linear Transformations

hou

Linear transformations – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity.

Module:6 Inner Product Spaces

5 hours

Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt - Orthogonalization.

Module:7 | Matrices and System of Equations

5 hours

Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley-Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.

Module:8 | Contemporary issues:

2 hours

	Total Lecture hours: Total Tutorial hours :	45 hours 15 hours			
Text E	Book(s)				
 G. Dennis Zill, Patrick D. Shanahan, A first course in complex analysis with applications, 2013, 3rd Edition, Jones and Bartlett Publishers Series in Mathematics. Jin Ho Kwak, Sungpyo Hong, Linear Algebra, 2004, Second edition, Springer. 					
Refer	ence Books				
1.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathemat Wiley & Sons (Wiley student Edition).	tics, 2015, 10 th Edition, John			
2.	Michael, D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering I Pearson Education.	Mathematics, 2006, 2 nd Edition			

 Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, 2015, 5th Edition, Cengage Learning
 B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers.

Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments(Solutions by using soft skill), Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test.

Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021

BMAT202L Probability and Statistics			T	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Sylla	bus	vers	sion
			1.0)	

- 1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyze distributions and relationship of real-time data.
- **3.** To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modelling techniques for decision making.

Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Compute and interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphical techniques.
- 2. Understand the basic concepts of random variables and find an appropriate distribution for analyzing data specific to an experiment.
- 3. Apply statistical methods like correlation, regression analysis in analyzing, interpreting experimental data.
- 4. Make appropriate decisions using statistical inference that is the central to experimental research.
- 5. Use statistical methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems.

Module:1 Introduction to Statistics

6 hours

Statistics and data analysis; Measures of central tendency; Measure of Dispersion, Moments-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only).

Module: 2 Random variables

8 hours

Random variables- Probability mass function, distribution and density functions-Joint probability distribution and Joint density functions; Marginal, Conditional distribution and Density functions- Mathematical expectation and its properties- Covariance, Moment generating function.

Module:3 | Correlation and Regression

4 hours

Correlation and Regression – Rank Correlation; Partial and Multiple correlation; Multiple regression.

Module:4 | Probability Distributions

7 hours

Binomial distribution; Poisson distributions; Normal distribution; Gamma distribution; Exponential distribution; Weibull distribution.

Module:5 | Hypothesis Testing-I

4 hours

Testing of hypothesis –Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for testing of hypothesis-Large sample tests- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of Proportion- Mean and difference of means.

Module:6 Hypothesis Testing-II

9 hours

Small sample tests- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness of fit - independence of attributes- Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance - One way-Two way-Three way classifications - CRD-RBD- LSD.

Module:7 | Reliability

5 hours

Basic concepts- Hazard function-Reliabilities of series and parallel systems- System

Reliability -	Reliability - Maintainability-Preventive and repair maintenance- Availability.						
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours			
		Total lecture ho	urs:	45 hours			
Text Book	<u> </u>						
1. R.	1. R. E. Walpole, R. H. Myers, S. L. Mayers, K. Ye, Probability and Statistics for engineers and scientists, 2012, 9 th Edition, Pearson Education.						
Reference	Books						
2. E. E	 Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, 2016, 6th Edition, John Wiley & Sons. E. Balagurusamy, Reliability Engineering, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint. 						
	 Devore, Probability an rning. 	d Statistics, 201	2, 8 th Ed	ition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage			
	4. R. A. Johnson, Miller Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 2011, 8th edition, Prentice Hall India.						
	5. Bilal M. Ayyub, Richard H. McCuen, Probability, Statistics and Reliability for Engineers and Scientists, 2011, 3 rd edition, CRC press.						
Mode of	Evaluation: Digital Assig	nments, Continu	ous Ass	essment Tests, Quiz, Final			
Assessmer	Assessment Test.						
Recommer	nded by Board of Studies	24-06-2021					
Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021							

BM/	AT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	L	T	P	С	
			0	0	2	<u> 1</u>	
Pre-	Pre-requisite BMAT101L, BMAT101P					sion	
				1.0			
	rse Objective		1		1		
1		e the students for having experimental knowledge of	basic	cond	epts	3 OT	
,		sing R programming. the relationship of real-time data and decision makin	na thr	suah	tos	tina	
4	methods u		ng und	Jugn	ıcs	ung	
9		students capable to do experimental research using s	statistic	s in	vari	ious	
`		g problems.	otationi	O	•	ouo	
		<u> </u>					
Cou	rse Outcome	es:					
At th	e end of the	course the student should be able to:					
		ate R programming for statistical data.					
2		appropriate analysis of statistical methods through exper	imenta	I tec	hniq	ues	
	using R.						
1							
Inai	cative Experi	ments					
1.	Introduction	Understanding Data types; importing/exporting data					
2.		Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data usin) (I				
		and Graphical Representations	'9				
3.		prelation and simple linear regression model to re-	al				
		nputing and interpreting the coefficient of determination	To	tal			
4.	Applying mu	ultiple linear regression model to real dataset; computing	ng La	oora	tory		
		ting the multiple coefficients of determination	ho	urs: 🤄	30		
5.	Fitting the pi	robability distributions: Binomial distribution					
6.		ibution, Poisson distribution					
7.		ypothesis for one sample mean and proportion from rea	al				
	time problen						
8.		ypothesis for two sample means and proportion from re-	al				
	time problen						
9.		t-test for independent and dependent samples	-4				
10.	to real datas	i-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency te	St				
11.		ठा ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomize	<u>'4</u>				
' ' '		domized Block design, Latin square Design	,u				
Text	Book	donneed block design, Eath Square besign					
		analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, John wiley an	ıd				
'	sons Inc., New Jersey 2017.						
Refe	erence Books:		'				
1	1. The Book	of R: A First course in Programming and Statistics, by	Tilma	n M	Dav	ies,	
		ollock, 2016.					
2		a Science, by Hadley Wickham and Garrett Grolemun	id, O' l	Reilly	/ Me	∍dia	
	Inc., 2017.						

Date

16-12-2021

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others

No. 64

Recommended by Board of Studies | 24-06-2021

Approved by Academic Council

Course Code Course Title				Р	С
BPHY101L Engineering Physics				0	3
Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus ver			vers	ion	
		1.0			

- 1. To explain the dual nature of radiation and matter.
- 2. To apply Schrödinger's equation to solve finite and infinite potential problems and apply quantum ideas at the nanoscale.
- 3. To understand the Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic waves and apply the concepts to semiconductors for engineering applications.

Course Outcome

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Comprehend the phenomenon of waves and electromagnetic waves.
- 2. Understand the principles of quantum mechanics.
- 3. Apply quantum mechanical ideas to subatomic domain.
- 4. Appreciate the fundamental principles of a laser and its types.
- 5. Design a typical optical fiber communication system using optoelectronic devices.

Module:1 Introduction to waves

7 hours

Waves on a string - Wave equation on a string (derivation) - Harmonic waves- reflection and transmission of waves at a boundary (Qualitative) - Standing waves and their eigenfrequencies.

Module:2 | Electromagnetic waves

7 hours

Physics of divergence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of surface and volume integral - Maxwell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Electromagnetic wave equation in free space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Hertz's experiment.

Module:3 | Elements of quantum mechanics

nent. 6 hours

Need for Quantum Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstein) - Compton effect (Qualitative) – de Broglie hypothesis - - Davisson-Germer experiment - Wave function and probability interpretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödinger wave equation (time dependent and time independent).

Module:4 | Applications of quantum mechanics

5 hours

Eigenvalues and eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimensional box - Basics of nanophysics - Quantum confinement and nanostructures - Tunnel effect (qualitative) and scanning tunneling microscope.

Module:5 Lasers

6 hours

Laser characteristics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein coefficients and their significance - Population inversion - two, three and four level systems - Pumping schemes - threshold gain coefficient - Components of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO2 lasers and their engineering applications.

Module:6 | Propagation of EM waves in optical fibers

6 hours

Introduction to optical fiber communication system - light propagation through fibers - Acceptance angle - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types of fibers - Attenuation - Dispersion-intermodal and intramodal. Application of fiber in medicine - Endoscopy.

Module:7 Optoelectronic devices

6 hours

Introduction to semiconductors - direct and indirect bandgap - Sources: LED and laser diode, Photodetectors: PN and PIN.

Module:8 Contemporary issues

2 hours

Total Lecture hours:	45 hours

Textbook(s)

- 1. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA.
- 2. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA

Reference Books

- 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India.
- 2. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett, Jr, Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA.
- 3. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India.
- 4. M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, India.
- 5. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India.

Mode of Evaluation:	Written	assignment	Quiz	CAT	and FAT
IVIOUC OI E VUIUULIOII.	VVIILLOII	assignment,	œαiz,	O, 1.	ana i / ti

Recommended by Board of Studies	26-06-2021				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021		

BPHY101P Engineering Physics Lab							L	Т	Р	С
					0	0	2	1		
Pre-requisite 12 th or equivalent Sylla				lab	us \	/ers	ion			
								1.0		
	rse Objective									
		al knowledge gained i	n the theory o	ourse and	d get hands	s-on	exp	erie	nce	of
	opics.									
	rse Outcome									
		course the student will								
		nd the dual nature of i								
2		s-on experience on	the topics of	of quantu	ım mechai	nical	id	eas	in	the
	laboratory									
		power lasers in optics	and optical fil	<u>per relate</u>	d experime	ents				
	cative Experi				20 0 1					
1.		e the dependence of fo		equency v	with the ler	igth a	and	ten	sion	of
_		string using sonometer			•					
2.		e the characteristics of								
3.		e the wavelength of la		e-ine iase	r and diode	e lase	ers	ot a	itter	ent
1) using diffraction grat		J:66 4!	Alaman and and	ا ما مر م	4	<u></u>	_	
4.		rate the wave nature o					te s	nee	ι	
5. 6.		e the Planck's constan					+:		.i.o. a.	
ο.		Illy demonstrate the dis								41
7.		equation (e.g., particle e the refractive index o								
7.		e the remactive moex t	n a prisiri usii	ig specific	meter (ang	gie oi	ı pıı	5111	vviii i	Je
8.	given) To determine the efficiency of a solar cell									
9.	To determine the efficiency of a solar cell To determine the acceptance angle and numerical aperture of an optical fiber									
10										
10.	10 0011101101	ato the phase volocity			ratory Hou	ırs :	30 I	าดน	rs	
Mod	e of assessm	ent: Continuous asses				,		.ou		
		/ Board of Studies	26.06.2021	Oral Ona						
	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021									

DCTC404D	Overstitetive Skille Breatice I		—	D	
BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	0	T	<u>Р</u>	C 1.5
Dro roquicito	Nil	∪ Syllab	0		
Pre-requisite	NII	Syliak	1.0		HOII
Course Objectiv	voc.		1.0		
	ce the logical reasoning skills of the students and help the	m imn	rove		
	ce the logical reasoning skills of the students and help the solving abilities	шр	1000	•	
	e skills required to solve quantitative aptitude problems				
	the verbal ability of the students for academic and profess	sional	purp	ose	s
Course Outcom	es:				
1. Exhibit so	ound knowledge to solve problems of Quantitative Aptitude)			
	rate ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning				
Display th	ne ability to tackle questions of Verbal Ability				
Module:1 Logi	cal Reasoning			5 ho	ours
	egorization questions				
- -	s involving students grouping words into right group orders	of log	ical	sen	se
Cryptarithmetic					
	arrangements and Blood relations			6 hc	ours
•	ent - Circular Arrangement - Multi-dimensional Arrangeme	ent - Bl	ood		
Relations					
	o and Proportion				ours
-	n - Variation - Simple equations - Problems on Ages - N	lixture	s and	d	
alligations				C I	
Module:4 Perc	entages, Simple and Compound Interest				ours
	Fractions and Decimals - Percentage Increase / Decrease	e - Sin	тріе	Inte	rest
	erest - Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest liber System			6 ha	ours
	Power cycle - Remainder cycle - Factors, Multiples - H	CE and			Jul S
	ential grammar for Placement				ours
Preposition				<i>i</i> 110	<u>/ui 3</u>
-	s and Adverbs				
Tense	s and Adverbs				
Speech a	nd Voice				
	nd Phrasal Verbs				
	ons, Gerunds and Infinitives				
	nd Indefinite Articles				
	of Articles				
Preposition					
•	nd Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases				
Interrogat	·				
	ding Comprehension for Placement			3 ha	ours
	ns - Comprehension strategies - Practice exercises			<u> </u>	<u>/ui </u>
	abulary for Placement			6 ha	ours
	stions related to Synonyms – Antonyms – Analogy - Confu	ısina v			
Spelling correctn			. J. G.	_	
- 1,	Total Lecture hou	rs:	4	5 ha	ours
Text Book(s)					
	18). Place Mentor 1st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University P	ress			
	S. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examina		3 rd /F	-4 <i>)</i>	
	S. Chand Publishing.		, (L	_u. <i>)</i> .	
1					

3.	FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley					
	Publications.					
4.	ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.					
Re	Reference Books					
1.	. Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude</i> , 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.					
	Ltd.					
Мо	Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)					
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021					
Apı	Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021					

Course Code	Cours	e Title			L	Т	Р	С
BSTS201P	Qualitative Sk		e - l		0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	NIL		-	Syll	abu	IS V		
•						1.0		
Course Objecti	ves:		l					
	ce the logical reasoning ski	ills of studen	ts and imp	rove	prol	olen	n-	
solving al	pilities							
	then the ability of solving qu							
3. To enrich	the verbal ability of the stud	dents for aca	ademic pur	pose	S			
Course Outeen	1001							
Course Outcon		of quantitati	vo Antitudo					
	experts in solving problems defend and critique concept			;				
	and display verbal ability ef		casoning					
o. megrate	and display verbal asinty on	rectively						
Module:1 Le	ssons on excellence						2 hc	ours
	n - Skill acquisition - consist	tent practice)					
Module:2 Th	inking Skill					(6 hc	ours
Problem :								
 Critical TI 								
Lateral TI								
	and word-link builder questi	ions					^ l	
	gical Reasoning						o no	ours
Coding aSeries	nd Decoding							
SeriesAnalogy								
Odd Man	Out							
Visual Re								
	idoku puzzles					(3 hc	ours
	tory to moderate level sud	loku puzzles	s to boost	logic	al th	nink	ing	and
comfort with nur		·						
	tention to detail						3 hc	ours
	d driven Qs to develop atter	ntion to detai	il as a skill					
	uantitative Aptitude					14	4 hc	ours
Speed Maths	10.1.							
	and Subtraction of bigger nu	umbers						
•	nd square roots							
	d cube roots							
	ths techniques							
•	tion Shortcuts	ımhoro						
· ·	tion of 3 and higher digit nu	mbers						
Simplifica Comparing								
	ig fractions to find HCF and LCM							
שווומופואות •	tests shortcuts							

Algebra and	l functions	
Module:7	Verbal Ability	6 hours

Grammar challenge

A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed - Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations

Verbal reasoning

Module:8 Recruitment Essentials

5 hours

Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume

- Importance of a resume the footprint of a person's career achievements
- Designing an effective resume
- An effective resume vs. a poor resume
- Skills you must build starting today the requisite?
- How does one build skills

Impression Management

Getting it right for the interview:

- Grooming, dressing
- Body Language and other non-verbal signs
- Displaying the right behaviour

		Total	Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours		
Те	xt Book(s	•					
1.	SMART.	(2018). Place Mentor 1s	^t (Ed.). Cher	nnai: Ox	ford University Press.		
2.	Aggarwa	al R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitat</i>	ive Aptitude	for Com	petitive Examinations 3 rd		
	(Ed.). Ne	ew Delhi: S. Chand Publi	shing.				
3.	FACE. (2	2016). Aptipedia Aptitude	e Encycloped	dia 1 st (E	d.). New Delhi: Wiley		
	Publicati	ons.			-		
4.	ETHNIIG	S. (2016). <i>Aptimithra</i> ,1 st	(Ed.) Ba	angaloro	e: McGraw-Hill Education		
4.	Pvt.Ltd.	5. (2010). Apiilliiliilia, i	(Lu.) Do	arigaiore	s. McGraw-rilli Eddcation		
Re	ference E	Books					
1.	Sharma	Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i>	e Aptitude. 7º	th(Ed.). N	Noida: McGraw Hill Education		
	Pvt. Ltd.						
Mc	Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-06-2021						
Αp	proved by	Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022		

Course Co	ode	Course Title			LT	Р	С
BSTS202	2P	Qualitative Skills Praction	e - II		0 0	3	1.5
Pre-requis	site	NIL		Sylla	bus	vers	ion
					1.0)	
Course Ob							
		ritical thinking skills to related to their					
		strate competency in verbal, quantitat		soning	aptit	ude	
3. 10 pi	roauc	e good written skills for effective comr	nunication				
Course Ou	tcom	es:					
		cal thinking skills to problems solving r	elated to th	eir sub	ject	matte	er
		ate competency in verbal, quantitative					
3. Displ	lay go	od written skills for use in academic a	nd professi	onal s	cenar	ios	
		cal Reasoning				5 h	ours
Clock							
	ndars						
		Sense					
• Cube		nced problems					
Module:2						5 h	ours
		ciency - Advanced				0 110	Juig
		Data Interpretation and Data Sufficier	ncy questioi	ns of C	AT le	evel	
• Mult	iple c	hart problems					
		oblems					
 		and work– Advanced				5 h	ours
		different efficiencies					
		l cisterns: Multiple pipe problems					
		ivalence					
		fwages					
		l application problems with complexity	' in calculati	ng tota	ow la		
		, Speed and Distance - Advanced				5 h	ours
		speed					
		d Problems based on trains					
		d Problems based on boats and stream	ms				
		d Problems based on races				E !-	
Module:5		t and loss, Partnerships and ages - Advanced				o no	ours
Partr	nershi						
Average		۲					
	0	average					
	Weighted averageAdvanced problems discussed						
- / tava		p. estorito dioddodda					
Module:6	Num	ber system - Advanced				4 ho	ours
1							

Advanced application problems on Numbers involving HCF, LCM, divisibility tests, remainder and power cycles.

Module:7 | Verbal Ability

13hours

Sentence Correction - Advanced

- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Modifiers
- Parallelism
- Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
- Verb Time Sequences
- Comparisons
- Prepositions
- Determiners

Quick introduction to 8 types of errors followed by exposure to GMAT level questions

Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles - Advanced

- Pro-active thinking
- Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix suffix, sentence structure clues)
- Fixed jumbles
- Anchored jumbles

Practice on advanced GRE/ GMAT level questions

Reading Comprehension – Advanced

Exposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relating to a wide variety of subjects

Module:8 Writing skills for Placement

3 hours

Essay writing

- Idea generation for topics
- Best practices

Education Pvt. Ltd.

Practice and feedback

—										
				Total L	_ectu	re hours	:		45 h	ours
Tex	xt Book	(s)								
1.	SMAR	T. (2018)). Place Iv	lentor 1 st	(Ed.).	Chenna	ii: Oxforc	l Universit	y Press.	
2.	, 00		(2017). <i>C</i> ni: S. Cha			titude for	Competi	tive Exam	inations 3	rd
3.	FACE. Publica		Aptipedia	Aptitude	Ency	clopedia	1 st (Ed.).	New Del	hi: Wiley	
4.	ETHNI Ltd.	JS. (201	6). Aptimi	thra,1 st (Ed.)	Bangalo	e: McGr	aw-Hill Ec	ducation P	vt.
Re	ference	Books								
1.	Sharm	a Arun.	(2016).	Quantita	tive	Aptitude	7 th (Fd.). Noida:	McGraw	Hill

Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)						
Recommended by Board of Studies	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-06-2021					
Approved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-12-2022						

BECE201L	Electronic Materials and Devices	L T P C
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objective	es	
To equip and circu	arize the students with various electronic devices	
Course Outcom	е	
Students will be	able to:	
•	end the basics of electronic materials, crystal struc onduction in solids.	ture, electrical and
	analyze the band diagrams of semiconductor devices.	
	nd and model the carrier transport mechanisms in semic	onductors.
4. Design a	nd model the PN- junctions for given specifications.	

design future technology nodes. Module:1 Electrical and Thermal conduction in Solids

hou

Crystalline state – Crystalline defects – Single Cyrstal Growth -Czochralski Growth – Amorphous Semiconductor - Classical Theory: Drude Model – Temperature dependence of resistivity – The Hall Effect and Hall Devices – Thermal conduction – Electrical conductivity of non-metals – Skin Effect – Thin metal films.

5. Develop small signal models for BJT and also design BJT amplifiers under different

6. Model MOS capacitors, MOSFETs; learn and mitigate the short channel effects and

Module:2 Semiconductor Fundamentals

7 hours

Introduction to Solids, Crystals, and Electronic materials – Formation of energy bands – Energy band Model – Effective mass - Direct and indirect bandgap – Elemental and compound semiconductors, Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors. The density of states, Carrier statistics, Fermi level, Equilibrium carrier concentration, Quasi-equilibrium, and Quasi-Fermi level.

Module:3 | Carrier Transport Mechanism

6 hours

Charge carriers in semiconductors – Drift and Diffusion of carriers – Mobility – Generation, Recombination and injection of carriers – Carrier transport equations – Excess carrier lifetime.

Module:4 Junction diodes

Configurations.

8 hours

PN Junction – Equilibrium and biased – Contact potential and space charge phenomena, Current – Voltage relationship, Diode capacitances, One-sided PN junction, Avalanche and Zener breakdown, Zener diode, small-signal model of PN junction. Metal-Semiconductor Contact: Schottky diode, current-voltage characteristics, Ohmic contacts. Varactor diode, Tunnel diode, Photo Diode, Solar Cells.

Module:5 Bipolar Junction Transistor

hours

Device structure and physical operation, Current – Voltage relationship – CB, CE, and CC configuration – Nonideal effects – Base width modulation – Ebers-Moll model. Small signal models, Device capacitances – Equivalent circuit model.

Module:6 Field Effect Transistor

7 hours

JFET, MOS Capacitors: Energy-band diagrams, flat-band, accumulation, depletion, inversion, threshold voltage, Capacitance-Voltage characteristics. MOSFETs: Current-Voltage characteristics, velocity saturation, leakage currents, short channel effects — Vt roll-off and drain-induced barrier lowering, scaling limits, alternative technologies. Equivalent circuit model-second order effects.

Mod	ule:7	Other Electronic Mater	ials			4 hours	
	ectrics,		Materials,	Superd	capacitors, Grap	hene, Carbon	
Nand	otubes,	Superconductors					
	ule:8	Contemporary Topics				2 hours	
Gues	st lectur	e from industry and R & D or	ganizations	3			
				Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Text	Book(s	s)					
1.	1	asap, Principles of Electro aw Hill Education.	nic Materia	als and	Devices, 2018,	4 th Edition,	
Refe	rence E	looks					
1.		n Sze, Ming-Kwei Lee, Sem ition, Wiley International Stu			, Physics and Te	chnology,2012,	
2.		S Streetman and Sanjay Kur ition, Pearson.	mar Banerje	ee, Solid	State Electronic	Devices, 2015,	
3.	1	S. Sedra, Kenneth C. Smitits: Theory and Applications			•		
4.	Donald A. Neamen, Semiconductor Physics and Devices, 2017,4th Edition, McGraw Hill.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / fieldwork (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT.							
Reco	ommend	led by Board of Studies	09-11-202	1			
		Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021		

BECE202L	Signals and Systems		L 2	T 1	P 0	C 3
Pre-requisite	BMAT102L	Sylla		-	_	_
•				1.0		
Course Objective	/es					
2. To analys Fourier, L	stand the basic attributes of signals and systems. se the signals and systems in time and transformed dom aplace and Z- transform. stand the concept of sampling process.	ains sı	uch	as		
Course Outcom						
On studying this	course, students will be able to					
Differenti operation	ate between various types of signals and understands on signals. nd the terms like causal, dynamic, linear, time invar		·			
time and	Also, students will be able to compute impulse respons discrete time systems. the transformation of CT and DT signals from time d					
domain a	and understand the concept of distribution of energ /.	y as	a fu	unct	tion	of
conseque		u unu	e i Si	lanc	וו ג	leli
6. Solve diff	ng of bandpass signals through bandpass systems. Ferential and difference equations, with initial conditions rms respectively.	, using	, La	plac	ce a	and
		<u> </u>				
	tinuous Time and Discrete Time signals	<u> </u>				urs
signals – Operat dependent and i energy, power, p	tion – Types of signals: Unit impulse, unit step, ramp, s ions on signals – Analogy between vectors and signals ndependent vectors, Orthogonality – Mean square erro eriodicity, Norms and moments of signals, – Distance m	–Conc or – C	ept omp	of I outa	line: atior	arly า of
	tinuous Time and Discrete Time systems					urs
Classification of systems – Linearity, time invariance, stability, Invertibility, Causality and memory systems. Interconnection of systems. Systems defined by differential & difference equations- Impulse and step response of the systems. Transmission of signals through LTI systems - Convolution and Correlation for CT and DT systems						
	rier Series					urs
Continuous Time	of LTI systems to complex exponentials, Fourier series be Periodic Signals, Gibb's phenomena, Properties of Co of Discrete Time Periodic Signals, Properties of DTI	CTFS, I	Fou	rier	sei	ries
	rier Transforms					urs
Representation	of aperiodic continuous signals: The Continuous Time	Fouri	er T	rar	ısfo	rm,

The Fourier Transform for Periodic Signals, Properties of CTFT, Systems characterized by linear constant-coefficient Differential Equations.

Representation of aperiodic discrete signals: The Discrete Time Fourier Transform, The Fourier Transform for Periodic Signals, Properties of DTFT, DTFT of systems characterized by linear constant-coefficient Difference Equations. Energy spectral density.

Module:5	Module:5 Hilbert Transform and processing of Band Pass		
	signals		
Magnitude	and phase response of the systems. Group delay. Represe	entation of handnass	

				4 - 1 1211		Due end ended	
	signals: In-phase and quadrature phase components, Hilbert transform – Pre and complex						
	envelopes. Processing of bandpass signals through bandpass systems.						
	Module:6 Sampling 4 hours						
		iin sampling -Zero order hold	, Nyquist cr	iteria – Al	iasing - Re	econstruction – Ideal	
	ering						
		Laplace and Z-Transfor				8 hours	
		ansform: Definition - ROC -					
		nction – Unilateral Laplace tra	ansform: Sc	olution of o	differential	equations with initial	
1	nditions.						
		ո։ Definition - S-plane to Z-բ					
		alysis - Transfer function -			bility – Ur	nilateral Z-transform,	
		Difference equations with ini	tial conditior	ns.			
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours	
			То	tal Lectu	re hours:	45 hours	
Tex	kt Book						
1.		Oppenheim, Alan S.Willsky		mid Nawa	ab, "Signa	ls and Systems",	
		ce-Hall of India.2 nd Edition,201					
2.		berts, Govind Sharma, "Fun	damentals (of Signals	and Syste	ems", 2 nd Edition,	
		lcGraw-Hill,2017.					
Re		Books					
1.		Haykin, Barry Van Veen, "Si	gnals and S	Systems",	2 nd edition	, Wiley Publications,	
	2021.						
2.		na Krishna Rao and Shanka	r Prakriya, '	'Signals a	ınd System	ns", second edition -	
		aw Hill, 2017.					
3	Simon	Haykin, "Communication syst	tems", 4 th ec	dition, Wile	ey Publicat	ions.	
_	A Latti DD "Oissand Oustand and Oussand" (" " Ond E III DO D LII (" OCAC						
4 Lathi BP, "Signals, Systems and Communications", 2 nd Edition, BS Publications 2019.							
Mo	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment / FAT / Assignments, Oral examination and						
others							
	Recommended by Board of Studies 09-11-2021						
		by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-202	21	
ן איי	p. o v c a i	79 / Waadiillo Oodiiloli	110.07	Date	10 12 202	- 1	

BECE203L	Circuit Theory	LTPC					
		3 1 0 4					
Pre-requisite	BEEE101L, BEEE101P	Syllabus version					
•	1.0						
Course Object	ives						
1. To prep	are the students to analyse the given electrical network	using phasors and					
graph th	•						
	duce the students with the basic knowledge of Laplace						
	rm and Fourier series and to analyse the network using su						
	pare the students to analyse the two-port networks, p	passive filters, and					
attenuat	ors.						
Caura a Outa a							
Course Outco		a maah analysia					
	e knowledge of various circuit analysis techniques such as nalysis, and network theorems to investigate the given net						
	the resonance and transient response of the first order, se						
	solve the networks using graphical approach.	econd order circuits					
	and analyse two-port networks, passive filters and attenua	tors					
	analyse the given network by transforming from time doma						
	the given network using Fourier series and transforming f						
•	cy domain.						
•	•						
Module:1 Sin	usoidal Steady-State Analysis	10 hours					
	dy state sinusoidal analysis using phasors. Node voltage						
	al cases. Network theorems: Superposition, Thevenin, No	orton and maximum					
power transfer							
	insient Response of first order, second order circuits	10 hours					
	d Resonance						
•	in inductance (L) and capacitance (C), steady state response						
•	nts. Response (forced & natural) of first order circuits	•					
	e free, complex circuits with more than one resistance, p						
•	onse of second order circuit (RLC): series, parallel an	d complex circuits.					
Series and para	allel resonance condition.						
Module:3 Ne	twork Graphs	6 hours					
	erms. Matrices associated with graphs: incidence, r						
	t-set and fundamental tie-set.	,					
Module:4 Tw	o-Port Networks	8 hours					
Significance an	d applications of one port and two port networks. Two port	network analysis					
using Admittand	ce (Y) parameters, Impedance (Z) parameters and Hybrid	(h) parameters.					
	of Two port networks						
	ters, Attenuators and equalizers	8 hours					
•	ering. Filter types: Low-pass, High-pass, Band-pass and E	•					
	Design of attenuators: T, π, Lattice and Bridged-T types, I	Equalizers.					
Module:6 Cir	cuit Analysis in the S domain						
	(T)	8 hours					
	Introduction to Laplace transform (LT), poles, zeros and transfer functions. Analysis of first						
	der circuits subjected to periodic and aperiodic excitati	ions using Laplace					
transforms.	ulication of Courier coules and Courier	0 ha					
Module:7 Ap	plication of Fourier series and Fourier	8 hours					

Trigonometric Fourier series, Symmetry conditions, Applications in circuit solving, Fourier transforms. Properties, Applications in circuit solving, Comparisons of Fourier and Laplace transforms.

transforms in Circuit Analysis

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
			Т	otal Lect	ure hours:	60 hours		
Tex	t Book	(s)						
1.	1. Charles K. Alexander, Matthew N. O. Sadiku, "Fundamentals of Electric Circuits," 2020, Seventh Edition, McGraw Hill Higher Education.							
Ref	ference	Books						
1.		ayt, J.E.Kemmerly & S.M.Dur , McGraw Hill Higher Educatior		neering (Circuit Anal	ysis", 2019, Ninth		
2.		R. Hambley, "Electrical Engin , Pearson Education, Noida, In	•	Principles	& applicat	ions", 2016, Sixth		
	Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Final Assessment Test (FAT)							
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 09-11-2021							
App	oroved b	y Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-202	1		

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	Р	С
BECE102L	Digital Systems Design	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabu	is v	ersi	on
			1.0		

- 1. Provide an understanding of Boolean algebra and logic functions.
- 2. Develop the knowledge of combinational and sequential logic circuit design.
- 3. Design and model the data path circuits for digital systems.
- 4. Establish a strong understanding of programmable logic.
- 5. Enable the student to design and model the logic circuits using Verilog HDL.

Course Outcome

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Optimize the logic functions using and Boolean principles and K-map.
- 2. Model the Combinational and Sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL.
- 3. Design the various combinational logic circuits and data path circuits.
- 4. Analyze and apply the design aspects of sequential logic circuits.
- 5. Analyze and apply the design aspects of Finite state machines.
- 6. Examine the basic architectures of programmable logic devices.

Module:1 | Digital Logic

8 hours

Boolean Algebra: Basic definitions, Axiomatic definition of Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions, Canonical and Standard Forms, Simplification of Boolean functions. Gate-Level Minimization: The Map Method (K-map up to 4 variable), Product of Sums and Sum of Products Simplification, NAND and NOR Implementation. Logic Families: Digital Logic Gates, TTL and CMOS logic families.

Module:2 | Verilog HDL

5 hours

Lexical Conventions, Ports and Modules, Operators, Dataflow Modelling, Gate Level Modelling, Behavioural Modeling, Test Bench.

Module:3 Design of Combinational Logic Circuits

8 hours

Design Procedure, Half Adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor, Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, De-multiplexers, Parity generator and checker, Applications of Decoder, Multiplexer and De-multiplexer. Modeling of Combinational logic circuits using Verilog HDL.

Module:4 Design of data path circuits

6 hours

N-bit Parallel Adder/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned Array Multiplier, Booth Multiplier, 4-Bit Magnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits using Verilog HDL.

Module:5 Design of Sequential Logic Circuits

8 hours

Latches, Flip-Flops - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers - SISO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO, Design of synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state diagrams, Design of counters: Modulo-n, Johnson, Ring, Up/Down, Asynchronous counter. Modeling of sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL.

Module:6 Design of FSM

1 hours

Finite state Machine(FSM):Mealy FSM and Moore FSM , Design Example : Sequence detection, Modeling of FSM using Verilog HDL.

Module:7 | Programmable Logic Devices

4 hours

Types of Programmable Logic Devices: PLA, PAL, CPLD, FPGA Generic Architecture.

Mod	dule:8 Contemporary issues				2 hours		
		Total	Lecture h	nours:	45 hours		
Tex	tbook(s)			•			
1.	1. M. Morris Mano and Michael D. Ciletti, Digital Design: With an Introduction to the						
	Verilog HDL and System Verilog,	2018, 6 th Editio	on, Pears	on Pvt. Ltd.	•		
Ref	erence Books						
1.	Ming-Bo Lin, Digital Systems De				HDL and FPGAs,		
	2015, 2nd Edition, Create Space I	ndependent P	ublishing	Platform.			
2.	Samir Palnitkar, Verilog HDL: A		ital Desig	gn and Syr	nthesis, 2009, 2nd		
	edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt.	Ltd.					
3.	Stephen Brown and ZvonkoVra	nesic, Fundai	mentals o	of Digital I	Logic with Verilog		
	Design, 2013, 3rd Edition, McGrav	w-Hill Higher E	ducation.	•			
Mod	le of Evaluation: Continuous Ass	essment Test	, Digital	Assignmer	nt, Quiz and Final		
Ass	essment Test						
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	14-05-2022					
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-202	22		

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE102P	Digital Systems Design Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	/llat	ous	vers	sion
				1.0		

• To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-on experience of the topics.

Course Outcome

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Design, simulate and synthesize combinational logic circuits, data path circuits and sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL.
- 2. Design and implement FSM on FPGA.
- 3. Design and implement small digital systems on FPGA.

Indicative Experiments 1 Characteristics of Digital ICa Realization of Realean symposiums	
1 Characteristics of Digital ICa Dealization of Dealean symposium	
1. Characteristics of Digital ICs, Realization of Boolean expressions	2 hours
2. Design and Verilog modeling of Combinational Logic circuits	4 hours
3. Design and Verilog modeling of various data path elements - Adders	2 hours
4. Design and Verilog modeling of various data path elements - Multipliers	2 hours
5. Implementation of combinational circuits – (FPGA / Trainer Kit)	2 hours
6. Implementation of data path circuit - (FPGA / Trainer Kit)	2 hours
7. Design and Verilog modeling of simple sequential circuits like Counters	2 hours
and Shift registers	
8. Design and Verilog modeling of complex sequential circuits	2 hours
9. Implementation of Sequential circuits - (FPGA / Trainer Kit)	2 hours
10. Design and Verilog modeling of FSM based design – Serial Adder	2 hours
11. Design and Verilog modeling of FSM based design – Traffic Light	4 hours
Controller / Vending Machine	
12. Design of ALU	4 hours
Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test	
Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022	
Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022	

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	Microcontrollers		0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE102L	Syl	Syllabus vers		sion	
		1.0				

- 1. To acquaint students with architectures of Intel microprocessors, microcontroller and ARM processors.
- 2. To familiarize the students with assembly language programming in 8051 microcontroller and ARM processor.
- 3. To interface peripherals and I/O devices with the 8051 microcontroller.

Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Comprehend the various microprocessors including Intel Pentium Processors
- 2. Infer the architecture and Programming of Intel 8086 Microprocessor.
- 3. Comprehend the architectures and programming of 8051 microcontroller.
- 4. Deploy the implementation of various peripherals such as general purpose input/output, timers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and ADC with 8051 microcontroller
- 5. Infer the architecture of ARM Processor
- 6. Develop the simple application using ARM processor.

Module:1 Overview of Microprocessors

3 hours

Introduction to Microprocessors, 8-bit/16-bit Microprocessor, Overview of Intel Pentium, I (i3, i5, i7) Series Processor.

Module:2 Microprocessor Architecture and Interfacing: Intel x86

8 hours

16-bit Microprocessor: 8086 - Architecture and Addressing modes, Memory Segmentation, Instruction Set, Assembly Language Processing, Programming with DOS and BIOS function calls, minimum and maximum mode configuration, Programmable Peripheral Interface (8255), Programmable Timer Controller (8254), Memory Interface to 8086.

Module:3 | Microcontroller Architecture: Intel 8051

7 hours

Microcontroller 8051 - Organization and Architecture, RAM-ROM Organization, Machine Cycle, Instruction set: Addressing modes, Data Processing - Stack, Arithmetic, Logical; Branching – Unconditional and Conditional, Assembly programming.

Module:4 | Microcontroller 8051 Peripherals

5 hours

I/O Ports, Timers-Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts.

Module:5 I/O interfacing with Microcontroller 8051

7 hours

LCD, LED, Keypad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Convertors, Sensor with Signal Conditioning Interface.

Module:6 ARM Processor Architecture

5 hours

ARM Design Philosophy; Overview of ARM architecture; States [ARM, Thumb, Jazelle]; Registers, Modes; Conditional Execution; Pipelining; Vector Tables; Exception handling.

Module:7 | ARM Instruction Set

8 hours

ARM Instruction- data processing instructions, branch instructions, load store instructions, SWI Instruction, Loading instructions, conditional Execution, Assembly Programming.

Module:8 | Contemporary issues

2 hours

						To	tal Lec	ture hours:	45 hours
Tex	xt Book	<u>. ,</u>							
1.			.M. Bhurcha McGraw-Hi		nced	Micropro	ocessor	and Periphe	erals, 2012, 2 nd
2.	2. Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice G. Mazidi, Rolin D. McKinlay, The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems, 2014, 2 nd Edition, Pearson, India.								
Re	ference	Book	S						
1.	1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, ARM Assembly Language Programming & Architecture: 1, 2016, 2nd Edition, Microdigitaled.com						Architecture: 1,		
2.	_		ani, 8086 Mi Education P	•		•	•	ns, 2017, Sec	cond Edition, Tata
3.			The Definitiv tion, Elsevie					ind Cortex-M	0+ Processors,
I .	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test								
Re	commer	nded b	y Board of S	Studies	1	4-05-202	2		
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022								

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С					
BECE204P Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab				2	1					
Pre-requisite	BECE102L	Syllab	us v	ers	ion					
			1.0							
Course Objectives										
Course Objective										

- microprocessor and microcontroller.
- 2. To familiarize the students with Embedded C language programming using microcontroller.
- 3. To interface peripherals and I/O devices with the microcontroller and microprocessor.

Course Outcome

Student will be able to

- 1. Showcase the skill, knowledge and ability of programming microcontroller and microprocessor using its instruction set.
- 2. Expertise with microcontroller and interfaces including general purpose input/ output,

timers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and ADC.					
lia all'a a	ativa Francisco eta IFrancisco eta e	·	0054/ADN	49	
indica	ative Experiments [Experiments (
1	Assembly language programming	of Arithmetic	c/logical o	perations.	6 hours
2	Assembly language programming	of memory of	operations	S.	4 hours
3	Assembly language programmi interfacing the peripherals: General purpose input/ output, keypad and ADC.	J	'		10 hours
4	Hardware implementation of perip		•		10 hours
	General purpose input/ output, tim	ners, serial c	ommunica	ation, LCD,	
	keypad and ADC.				
			Total L	aboratory Hours	30 hours
Mode	of Assessment: Continuous Asses	sment and F	inal Asses	ssment Test	
Recor	nmended by Board of Studies	14-05-2022)		
Appro	ved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE205L	Engineering Electromagnetics		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BPHY101L, BPHY101P	Syl	lab	us \	ers/	ion
				1.0		

- 1. Introduce the basic concepts and properties of Electrostatics & Magnetostatics.
- 2. Study the propagation of EM wave through time varying Maxwell's equations and to analyze the EM Wave propagation in different conducting and dielectric media.
- 3. Familiarize the concept of transmission and reflection in various transmission lines and to design different transmission lines and matching circuits using Smith chart.

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Evaluate and analyse Electric Fields & Electric Potential due to different Charge distributions.
- 2. Compute and analyze magnetic fields in different materials and media.
- 3. Analyze the EM wave propagation in conducting as well as in dielectric materials through time varying Maxwell's equations.
- 4. Illustrate the wave mechanism in different transmission lines at high frequencies using transmission line parameters.
- 5. Design Impedance matching circuits using Smith chart.
- 6. Analyze the field components of different waveguides based on various modes of E and H field.

Module:1 Vector Calculus

3 hours

Cartesian, Cylindrical, and Spherical coordinate systems. Divergence, Gradient and Curl.

Module:2 | Electrostatics

8 hours

Coulomb's Law, Electric Fields due to Different Charge Distributions, Gauss Law and Applications, Electrostatic Potential, Potential Gradient, Equipotential surfaces, Electric Dipole, Polarization in Dielectrics, Boundary conditions, current density, continuity equation. Laplace and Poisson's equation, Capacitance, Method of Images.

Module:3 | Magnetostatics

7 hours

Biot-Savart's Law, Ampere's Circuit Law and Applications, Magnetic Flux Density, Magnetic Scalar and Vector Potentials, Forces due to Magnetic Fields, Magnetic Dipole, Magnetization in materials, Boundary conditions, Inductances and Magnetic Energy.

Module:4 | Time Varying Fields

5 hours

Faraday's Law and Lenz law, Maxwell's Equations in Integral and differential form, Wave equation, Uniform plane wave propagation in lossy dielectrics, Lossless Dielectrics, Good Conductors and free space. Polarization, Power and Poynting Vector.

Module:5 | Transmission Lines

8 hours

Types, Parameters, Transmission Line Equations, Primary & Secondary Constants, Expressions for Characteristic Impedance, Propagation Constant, Phase velocity, input impedance, Reflection Coefficient, VSWR. Characterization of lossless, low loss and distortionless transmission lines. Significance of short circuit and open circuit lines of length $\lambda/8$, $\lambda/4$ and $\lambda/2$.

Coaxial line, Planar transmission lines –Types, Microstrip Lines: field distribution, design equations, Q factor, losses in microstrip lines.

Module:6 | Smith Chart & Matching Circuits

7 hours

Smith Chart configuration and applications: Input impedance, admittance, VSWR, Reflection

Coefficient, return loss, standing wave pattern. Matching Circuit Design- Quarter wave, Impedance Transformer, Single Stub, Double Stub and Lumped element matching. Module:7 Waveguides 5 hours TEM, TE and TM waves, Parallel plate waveguide, Rectangular waveguide, Characteristics of wave guide- guide wavelength, cut off wave length, cut off frequency, wave impedance, phase constant, phase velocity, group velocity. Circular waveguide and Cavity resonator (Qualitative study) Module:8 | Contemporary issues 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) William Hayt and John Buck, Engineering Electromagnetics, 2017, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, India. **Reference Books** Mathew O Sadiku, Elements of Electromagnetics, Oxford University New York, USA. E.C. Jordan and K.G. Balmain, Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems, , PEI, 2. 3. D. M. Pozar, Microwave engineering, 2013, 4th Edition, Wiley & Sons, USA. Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022

No. 66

Date

16-06-2022

Approved by Academic Council

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	Р	С
BECE206L	Analog Circuits		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE201L	Syllabus version			1	
			1	.0		

- 1. To study the basic principle of BJT and MOSFET amplifiers using suitable biasing techniques and to perform ac analysis.
- 2. To understand the operation and design of various classes of MOSFET power amplifier circuits.
- 3. To introduce MOSFET active biasing and design a MOSFET differential amplifier circuit and analyze its frequency response.
- 4. To study the characteristics of Operational Amplifier and its applications
- 5. To acquaint and demonstrate the concepts of waveform generators, filter configurations, Timer, data converters, and Voltage regulators.

Course Outcome

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Design the BJT and MOSFET amplifier circuits using suitable biasing techniques and analyze their frequency response characteristics.
- 2. Distinguish among different classes of MOSFET power amplifiers and employ them for various applications.
- 3. Analyze the different active biasing techniques and MOSFET-based differential amplifiers and their frequency response characteristics.
- 4. Comprehend the ideal characteristics of OP-AMPs and design the fundamental circuits based on OP-AMPs.
- 5. Design and analyze different waveform generator circuits using operational amplifiers.
- 6. Analyze the basic concept of filter circuits, multivibrators using 555 timer, and data converter circuits.

Module:1 DC and AC analysis of amplifiers

9 hours

BJT Circuits: DC biasing, AC coupling and small-signal analysis of amplifiers, Frequency response of a CE amplifier, the three frequency bands, Unity gain frequency, Miller Capacitance, Multistage amplifiers. MOSFET Circuits: DC biasing, AC coupling and small-signal analysis of amplifiers, Frequency response of a CS amplifier, Unity gain frequency, Miller Capacitance, Multistage amplifiers.

Module:2 | MOSFET Power Amplifiers

4 hours

Power Amplifiers, Power Transistors, Classes of Amplifiers, Class A Power Amplifiers, Class B, Class AB Push-Pull Complementary Output Stages.

Module:3 | MOSFET Active Biasing and Differential Amplifiers

6 hours

Introduction to Current Mirror – Basic, Wilson and Cascode Current Mirror, MOSFET Basic Differential Pair, Large Signal and Small Signal Analysis of Differential Amplifier, Differential Amplifier with active load.

Module:4 Operational Amplifier Characteristics and Applications

7 hours

Operational amplifier, Ideal and Nonideal characteristics of OP-AMP, DC and AC characteristics - Operational amplifier with negative feedback: Voltage Series, Voltage Shunt feedback amplifier - Applications of OP-AMP - summing, scaling, and averaging amplifiers, I/V and V/I converter, Integrator, Differentiator, Instrumentation amplifiers and Precision Rectifiers.

Module:5 | Comparators and Waveform Generators 6 hours Comparator and its applications - Schmitt trigger - Free-running, One-shot Multivibrators -Barkhausen Criterion - Sinewave generators - Phase-shift and Wein-bridge oscillators -Square, Triangular and Saw-tooth wave function generators. Module:6 Active filters and Data Converters 6 hours Filter classifications: First and second order Low-pass and High pass filter designs, Bandpass filter, Notch filter. Sample-and-hold circuits, DAC characteristics, D/A conversion techniques, A/D characteristics, A/D conversion techniques. Module:7 | Special Function ICs 5 hours IC 555 timer, Astable and Monostable operations, and applications. IC voltage regulator -LM317. Module:8 | Contemporary issues 2 hours **Total Lecture** 45 hours Textbook(s) Adel S. Sedra, Kenneth C. Smith and Arun N. Chandorkar, Microelectronic Circuits: Theory and Applications, 2014, 7th Edition, Oxford University Press, New York. Reference Books J. D. Roy Choudhury, Linear Integrated Circuits, 2018, 5th Edition, New-Age International Publishers, New Delhi. Donald A Neamen, Microelectronics: Circuit Analysis and Design, 2010, 4th Edition, Mc Graw-Hill. P. Malvino, D. J. Bates, Electronic Principles, 2017, 7th Edition, Tata Mc Graw-Hill. R. L. Boylestad and L. Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 2015, 11th Edition, Pearson Education. Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022 Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022

Cour	se Code	Course Title		L	Τ	P	С
BEC	E206P	Analog Circuits Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-r	requisite	BECE201L	Sy	llab	us \	/ersi	on
					1.0		
Cour	se Objectiv	/e					
•	To apply	knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-	on e	хре	riend	ce of	the
	topics.						
	se Outcom						
At the		course the student will be able to					
1		nd analyse the frequency response of amplifiers and dif	feren	itial	amp	olifier	S.
		e the efficiency of different classes of power amplifiers.					
3	. Design a	nd analyse the waveform generator circuits.					
	ative Expe						
1.	•	ingle-stage and multistage amplifiers using BJT and to			4 hc	ours	
		frequency response characteristics.					
2.		ingle-stage and multistage amplifiers using MOSFET			4 hc	ours	
_		yse its frequency response characteristics.					
3.		Power Amplifier and estimation of its power conversion	ו		2 hc	ours	
	efficiency	I'M C. L. LICE . MODERT . L. L. C. C. C.					
4.		lifferential amplifier using MOSFET and determine its			4 hc	ours	
		also perform the frequency response analysis.			<u> </u>		
5.	•	losed-loop amplifiers using Op-amp and perform			2 hc	ours	
		ation to determine voltage gain.					
6.	•	ircuits using op-amp to determine the DC and AC			4 hc	ours	
	characteris				0 l		
		nstrumentation amplifier for the given specifications.				ours	
8.		Comparator and Schmitt trigger circuits using Op-amp.				ours	
9.		vaveform generators and filters using op-amp				ours	
10.	Design of c	ircuits using IC 555 timer for different applications.				ours	
		Total Laboratory Hou	urs		ას h	our	3

Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies	14-05-202	22	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Course Code Course Title			L	Т	Р	С
BECE207L Random Processes		2	1	0	3	
Pre-requisite BECE202L Syll		lab	us v	/ers	ion	
			1	.0		

- 1. To familiarize the students with two and multi-random variable theory.
- 2. To enable the students process the random signals in time and frequency domains.
- 3. To make the students understand the noise concepts and design a matched filter to increase the Signal to Noise Ratio (SNR).

Course Outcome

The students will be able to

- 1. Compute the probability density functions for multiple random variables
- 2. Perform transformation on multiple random variables and complex random variables
- 3. Interpret the random processes in terms of stationarity, statistical independence, and correlation.
- 4. Compute the power spectral density of the random signals
- 5. Interpret the effect of random signals on LTI systems output both in the time and frequency domain.
- 6. Design the Optimum linear systems for extracting signals in the presence of noise.

Module:1 Continuous and Discrete Multiple Random Variables

6 hours

Introduction to Random Variables – Vector Random Variables- Joint Distribution and its Properties-Joint Density and its Properties-Joint Probability Mass Function – Conditional Distribution and Density-Statistical Independence – Distribution and Density of Function of Random Variables – Central Limit Theorem.

Module:2 | Operations on Multiple Random Variables

7 hours

Joint Moments for continuous and discrete random variables – Joint Central Moments – Joint Characteristics Function – Jointly Gaussian Random Variables – Transformations of Multiple Random Variables – Linear Transformation of Gaussian Random Variables – Complex Random Variables.

Module:3 Random Processes – Temporal Characteristics

7 hours

Random Process: Classifications. Stationarity and Independence. Time Averages and Ergodic Random process. Characterizing a Random Process: The Mean, Correlation Functions, Covariance Functions, and their Properties-Different processes: Gaussian Random Process- Poisson Random Process, Weiner Process, and Markov process, and Complex Random Process.

Module:4 Random Processes – Spectral Characteristics

7 hours

Power Density Spectrum and its Properties-Cross PSD and its properties, Relationship between Correlation and Power Spectrum- Power Spectral density of a WSS discrete Time random processes and Sequences. Power Spectrum of Complex Processes.

Module:5 | Linear Systems with Random Inputs

5 hours

Linear system Fundamentals-Linear systems with continuous-Time and discrete-Time random inputs. Random Signal Response of Linear Systems-Product Device response to a Random Signal-Spectral Characteristic of System Response. Response of quadratic, half wave, full-wave, and sigmoid detectors to Gaussian signals.

Module:6 Noise and Modelling of Noise Sources

6 hours

Noise Definitions- White noise and colored noise. System Evaluation using Random noise -

Spectral Characteristic of System Response for Noise-Noise Bandwidth – Bandpass – Band limited - Narrow Band Processes. Resistive Noise Sources - Arbitrary Noise Sources - Effective Noise Sources-Noise

Temperature-Noise Figure-Incremental Modelling of Noisy Networks- Modelling of Practical Noisy Networks.

Module:7 Optimum Linear Systems

5 hours

Signal to Noise Ratio - Mean Square Error- Optimization by Parameter Selection- Matched Filter for Colored Noise-Matched Filter for White Noise-Practical Applications.

Module:8 | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Book(s)

1. P.Z. Peebles, Probability, Random Variables, and Random Signal Principles, 2017, 4th edition, McGraw Hill, New Delhi, India.

Reference Books

- 1. Papoulis and S.U. Pillai, Probability, Random variables and stochastic processes, 2017, 4th edition, McGraw Hill, New Delhi, India.
- Hsu, Probability, Random variables, Random Processes, 2017, Schaum's outline series, McGraw Hill, New Delhi, India.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies	28-07-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-2022

Course Title		L	T	Р	С	
BECE301L	Digital Signal Processing		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE202L	Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on
				1.0		

- 1. To summarize and analyze the concepts of signals, systems in time and frequency domain with the corresponding transformations.
- 2. To inculcate the design concepts of analog, digital IIR, FIR filters.
- 3. To instill diverse structures for realizing digital filters.
- 4. To infuse the novice concepts of Multirate digital signal processing.

Course Outcome

Students will be able to

- 1. Classify and analyse Signals & Systems along with their time and frequency domain transformations.
- 2. Simplify Fourier transform computations using swift algorithms.
- 3. Examine various analog filter design techniques and their digitization.
- 4. Design FIR and IIR digital filters.
- 5. Realize digital filters using various system interconnections.
- 6. Design and formulate Multirate systems.

Module:1 Discrete Signals, Systems and frequency analysis

6 hours

Review of Discrete-Time Signals & Systems and frequency analysis - Z- transform: ROC stability / causality analysis, Frequency domain sampling - Sampling rate conversion - Aperiodic correlation estimation - Cepstrum processing - Band limited discrete time signals.

Module:2 Discrete Fourier Transform, Properties and its applications

6 hours

DFT – Properties - Linear filtering methods - Frequency analysis of signals using DFT - FFT Algorithm - Radix-2 FFT - Sparse FFT - Practical applications.

Module:3 Design of Analog Filters

6 hours

Design techniques for analog filter - Butterworth and Chebyshev approximations - Frequency transformation, Properties - Constant group delay and zero phase filters.

Module:4 | Digital transformation of IIR filters

5 hours

IIR filter design: Bilinear transformation, Impulse Invariance - Spectral transformation of Digital filters

Module:5 Design of FIR filters

5 hours

FIR Filter Design: Design characteristics of FIR filters with linear-phase – Frequency response of linear phase FIR filters – Design of FIR filters using windowing techniques: Rectangular, Bartlett Hamming, Hanning, Blackmann, Kaiser - Phase delay, Group delay

Module:6 | Realization structures for Discrete-Time Systems

7 hours

Direct, Cascade, Parallel, Lattice and Lattice - Ladder Structures: All pass filter - IIR tapped-cascaded structure. Parallel all pass realization of IIR systems.

Module:7 | Multirate digital signal processing

8 hours

Introduction-Implementation of Sampling Rate Conversion: Polyphase Filter Structures - Interchange of Filters and Downsamplers / Upsamplers - Polyphase Structures for Decimation and Interpolation Filters - Structures for Rational Sampling Rate Conversion. Discrete Cosine Transform - Wavelet Transform

Mod	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours	
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours	
Tex	t Book	(s)					
1.		G. Proakis, Dimitris G hms and Applications, 202				g: Principles,	
Ref	erence	Books					
1.		book of Digital Signal P , 2019, Dream tech Press,		S.Kaler,	M.Kulkarni, Um	nesh Gupta, 1 st	
2.		McClellan, Ronal Schaet tion, Pearson, USA	ffer, Mark Yod	er, Digita	l Signal Proces	sing first, 2016,	
3.							
4.	S.K.M	tra, Digital Signal Process	ing, 2013, 4 th e	dition, TN	/IH, New Delhi,	India	
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test							
Red	commer	ided by Board of Studies	14-05-2022				
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	_	

Course code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE301P	Digital Signal Processing Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	BECE202L	Syll	abı	JS V	ers/	ion
				1.0		

1. To learn the usage of appropriate tools for realizing signal processing modules.

Course Outcome

Students will be able to

- 1. Generate the various elementary signals using the DSP processor.
- 2. Implement the sampling and reconstruction process.
- 3. Design and implement the various systems using the imbibed signal processing concepts.

Indi	Indicative Experiments							
1.	Introduction to TMS320C6748 proc	essor and c	ode comp	ooser studio IDE.	2 hours			
2. Generation of elementary signals and illustration of simple signal processing operations on TMS320C6748 processor								
3.	Sampling and Reconstruction of CT	signals, D	ΓFT analy	sis	6 Hours			
4.	Biomedical / Speech / Audio Signal	Analysis			6 Hours			
5.	Computational analysis using FFT				3 Hours			
6.	Design of IIR filter				3 Hours			
7.	7. Design of FIR filter using windowing techniques							
	Total Laboratory Hours							
Mod	Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test							
Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022								
Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022								

Course Code Course Title				Т	Р	С
BECE302L Control Systems				1	0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL Sy			us v	vers	ion
				1.0		

- 1. To study the use of transfer function model for the analysis of physical systems and to introduce the components of control system.
- 2. To provide adequate knowledge in the time response of systems and steady state error analysis along with the understanding of closed-loop and open-loop system analysis in frequency domain.
- 3. To introduce the design of controllers and compensators for the stability analysis.
- 4. To introduce state variable representation of physical systems and study the stability analysis in state space approach.

Course Outcomes

Students will be able to

- 1. Differentiate between open-loop and closed-loop control systems and obtain the transfer function from the mathematical modeling of physical systems.
- 2. Determine transient and steady state responses of the system with first and second order and also to analyze its error coefficients.
- 3. Characterize the system stability using R-H criteria and root locus techniques.
- 4. Analyze the frequency domain response of the control systems.
- 5. Design the controllers and compensators to estimate the system stability.
- 6. Analyze the system in state space model through the concept of controllability and observability.

Module:1 | Control Systems

3 hours

Basic components of a control system, Applications, Open-loop control system and closed-loop control system, Examples of control system (air conditioner, cruise control, phase-locked loop, etc.), Effects of feedback on overall gain, Types of feedback control system, Linear and non-linear control systems.

Module:2 Mathematical Modeling of Physical Systems

8 hours

Difference and differential equations for LTI SISO and MIMO systems, Mathematical modeling of electrical and mechanical systems, Equivalence between the elements of different types of systems, Transfer function of linear systems, Open-loop transfer function and closed-loop transfer function, Block diagram representation, Block diagram reduction techniques, Signal flow graph using Mason's gain formula.

Module:3 Time Domain Response

6 hours

Transient response and steady state responses, Time domain specifications, Types of test inputs, Response of first order and second order systems, Steady state error, Static error coefficients, Generalized error coefficients.

Module:4 Characterization of Systems

5 hours

Stability – concept and definition, Poles, Zeros, Order and Type of systems; R-H criteria, Root locus analysis.

Module:5 Frequency Domain Response

7 hours

Frequency response – Performance specifications in the frequency domain, Phase margin and gain margin, Bode plot, Polar plot and Nyquist plot, Stability analysis in frequency domain.

Modu	ule:6	Controllers and Compe	ensators	Design		7 hours
Contr	rollers -	- P, PI, PID, Realization of			ors, Ca	scade compensation
in tim	e doma	ain and frequency domain,	Feedback	k compe	ensation	n, Design of lag, lead,
lag-le	ead seri	es compensators.		•		
Modu	ule:7	State Space Analysis				7 hours
Dyna	mic sys	stem modeling in state sp	ace repre	sentatio	n: Diag	onal canonical form,
Jorda	an canc	nical form, Solutions of st	ate equati	ons of L	TI syst	em, Conversion from
state	space	model to transfer functio	n model a	and vice	versa	, Stability analysis in
state	space	s: Concept of eigenvalue	es and ei	genvect	ors, St	tate transition matrix
using	Cayle	y-Hamilton theorem, Cont	rollability a	and obs	ervabili	ity.
Modu	ule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Total Le	ecture h	ours:	45 hours
Text	Book(5)				
1.	Norm	an S. Nise, Control Syst	ems Engi	ineering	, 2019,	, 8 th Edition, John
	Wiley	& Sons, New Jersey, US	Α			
Refe	rence l	Books				
1.	Farid	Golnaraghi and Benjamii	n C. Kuo,	Automa	atic Co	ntrol Systems, 2017,
		dition, McGraw-Hill Educa	•			
2.		agarth and M. Gopal, Co	•		_	ng, 2018, 6 th Edition,
		Age International Pvt. Ltd.				
3.		Franklin, J. Powell and				
		mic Systems, 2019, 8 th Ec				
Mode	e of E_{V}	aluation: Continuous Ass	essment	Test, Di	gital A	ssignment, Quiz and
Final Assessment Test						
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2023						
Reco		source of ordance				

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE303L	BECE303L VLSI System Design				0	3
Pre-requisite	equisite BECE102L, BECE102P Sylla			s ve	rsio	n
				1.0		

- 1. To introduce the basic concepts and techniques of modern integrated circuit design.
- 2. Describe the fundamental principles underlying digital design using CMOS logic and analyze the performance characteristics of these digital circuits.
- 3. Verify that a design meets its functionality, timing constraints, both manually and through the use of computer-aided design tools.

Course Outcomes:

Students will be able to

- 1. Analyze the CMOS digital electronics circuits, including logic components and their interconnect using mathematical methods and circuit analysis models
- 2. Create models of moderately sized CMOS inverters with specified noise margin and propagation delay.
- 3. Apply CMOS technology-specific layout rules in the placement and routing of transistors and interconnect.
- 4. Analyse the various logic families and efficient techniques at circuit level for improving power and speed of combinational and sequential logic.
- 5. Implement the CMOS digital circuits with the specified timing constraints.
- 6. Design memories with efficient architectures to improve access times, power consumption

Module:1 VLSI Design Overview and MOSFET Theory

8 hours

VLSI Design Flow, Design Hierarchy, Concepts of Regularity, Modularity and Locality, VLSI Design Styles, Design Quality, MOSFET: Device Structure, Electrical behaviour of MOS transistors, Capacitance- Voltage Characteristics and Non-ideal Effects; Effects of scaling on MOSFETs and Interconnects.

Module:2 CMOS Logic Gates

8 hours

CMOS Inverter: DC Transfer Characteristics, Static and Dynamic Behaviour, CMOS Basic Gates, Compound Gates, CMOS Sequential Logic Design – Latches and Flip Flops

Module:3 CMOS Fabrication and Layout

5 hours

CMOS Process Technology N-well, P-well Process, latch up in CMOS technology, Stick Diagram for Boolean Functions using Euler Theorem, Layout Design Rule

Module:4 CMOS Circuits Performance Analysis

5 hours

Delay Estimation, Logical Effort and Transistor Sizing, Performance Estimation - Static & Dynamic Power Dissipation.

Module:5 CMOS Logic Families

8 hours

Pass Transistor Logic, Transmission Gates based Logic Design, pseudo NMOS, Cascode Voltage Switch Logic Dynamic and domino logic, clocked CMOS (C²MOS) logic and np – CMOS logic.

Module:6 Timing Analysis

4 hours

Introduction to Static timing analysis, Setup Time, Hold Time, calculation of critical path, slack, setup and hold time violations.

Module:7 Semiconductor Memory Design

5 hours

Intro	oduction,	Types - Read-Only Me	emory (Ro	OM) Circuits	, Static Read-Wri	te Memory
(SR	RAM) and [Dynamic Read-Write Men	nory (DRAI	M) Circuits.		•
	•		•	-		
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
				Tot	al Lecture Hours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	Neil H.V	Veste, Harris, A. Bane	rjee, CMC	S VLSI De	sign, A circuits a	nd System
		ive, 2015, 4 th Edition, Pe				·
Ref	erence Bo	ook				
1.	Jan M. F	Rabaey, Anantha Chadra	ıkasan, Bo	rivoje Nikolio	, Digital Integrated	Circuits: A
	Design F	Perspective Paperback, 2	016, 2 rd Ec	lition, Pearso	n Education, India.	
2.	Sung-Mo	Kang, Yusuf Liblebici	, Chulwoo	Kim, CMO	S Digital Integrate	d Circuits:
	Analysis	and Design, 2019, Revis	ed 4th Edi	tion, Tata Mo	Graw Hill, New De	lhi, India.
	•	-			<u> </u>	
Mod	de of Eva	luation: Continuous Ass	essment	Test, Digital	Assignment, Quiz	and Final
_	essment T			, 0		
Red	commende	d by Board of Studies	14-05-20	22		
		Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course Code Course Title				Т	Р	С
BECE303P	CE303P VLSI System Design Lab					1
Pre-requisite BECE102L, BECE102P				ous	vers	ion
				1.	0	

 The objective of this laboratory is to apply the theoretical knowledge and explore various design style of CMOS Integrated Circuits (IC) design using the latest EDA tools

Course Outcome:

On completion of this lab course the students will be able to

- 1. Analyze the performance of CMOS Inverter circuits on the basis of their operation and working.
- 2. Design the semiconductor memory cell, combinational, sequential and arithmetic circuit using CMOS design rules.
- 3. Construct layout of CMOS inverter, universal and basic logic gates.

Indica	tive Experiments			-gir gaire		
1	Parameter extraction for basic of	ell structure	(NMOS and	d PMOS	2 hours	
	devices).					
	 Analysis of MOS with wi 	dth variatior	, body effec	t and		
	estimation of channel le					
2	Design and Analysis of CMOS i		•	ng.	4 hours	
	 Estimation of Power, De 	•	•			
	 Impact of load on perfor 					
3	Analysis of CMOS inverter for g				2 hours	
	 Impact of sizing on Power 					
4	Analysis of inverter chains using	g progressiv	e sizing to ir	nprove	2 hours	
	delay performance.					
5	Design and Analysis of University	logic	2 hours			
	Effect of input reordering					
6	Design and Analysis of Boolear Unit) in static CMOS logic.	ı Expressior	(Simple Ari	thmetic	2 hours	
7	Design and Analysis of Pass tra	nsistor and	Transmissio	n gate	4 hours	
	based circuits					
8	Design and Analysis of CMOS (Flip Flops)	sequential c	rcuits (Latc	hes and	4 hours	
9	Design a CMOS Memory cell (S	SRAM, DRA	M) and verify	y its	4 hours	
	operation.					
10	Design Layout of CMOS inverted				4 hours	
	analysis, DRC, Layout Vs. Sche	ematic, Mon	te Carlo ana	lysis,		
	Corner analysis and etc.					
N 4 = -1	- f A		tal Laborat		30 hours	
	of Assessment: Continuous Asses	,		sment Lest		
Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022 Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022						
Approv						

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BECE304L	Analog Communication Systems	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite BECE206L, BECE206P		Sylla	bus	vers	ion
			1.0)	

- 1. To explore the architectural elements and models used in analog communication systems.
- 2. To analyse bandwidth, current, power and transmission efficiency of analog modulations.
- 3. To understand the functionalities of transmitters and receivers.
- 4. To comprehend the effect of noise in analog communication systems.

Course Outcomes:

Students will be able to

- 1. List and analyse the key elements of analog communication system.
- 2. Design the various Amplitude Modulation Schemes and evaluate in terms of its power, bandwidth and transmission Efficiency.
- 3. Examine the various angle modulation schemes.
- 4. Infer the working principle of radio transmitters and receivers.
- 5. Analyse the effect of noise on various analog modulations.
- 6. Analyse various pulse modulation and multiplexing techniques.

Module:1 Communication Systems

4 hours

Need and importance of communication, Elements of communication system - Types of communication systems, Electromagnetic spectrum used in communication, Concept of bandwidth and power, Need for modulation.

Module:2 | Amplitude Modulation (AM)

7 hours

Amplitude modulation – Single- tone and Multi-tone, Mathematical representation of AM signal, Bandwidth, current, power and transmission efficiency of AM. Generation of AM signal – Square law modulator, Switching modulator. AM demodulation – Envelope detector and Square law demodulator.

Module:3 | Bandwidth and Power Efficient AM Systems

7 hours

DSB-SC generation – Balanced modulator and Ring modulator. DSB-SC demodulation – Synchronous detection, Effect of phase drift. SSB-SC generation – Filter, Phase shift and Third method. SSB-SC demodulation - Synchronous detection. VSB generation and demodulation. Power, bandwidth and transmission efficiency of DSB-SC, SSB-SC and VSB.

Module:4 | Angle Modulation

10 hours

Principles of Frequency Modulation (FM) and Phase Modulation (PM) – Relation between FM and PM, Frequency deviation and bandwidth of FM, Narrow band and Wide band FM, Bessel functions and Carson's rule. FM generation and detection. Comparison of amplitude and angle modulation.

Module:5 | Transmitters and Receivers

5 hours

Radio transmitter - Classification of transmitters - Low level and High level AM Transmitters, FM Transmitter. Radio receiver - Receiver characteristics, Tuned Radio Frequency (TRF) Receiver, Superheterodyne receiver (AM and FM), Choice of IF and oscillator frequencies, Tracking and Alignment – AGC, AFC. Pre-emphasis and De-emphasis.

Module:6 | Noise in Communication Systems

6 hours

Noise and its types- Noise voltage and power, Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR), Noise figure, Noise temperature. Figure of Merit in DSB-SC, SSB-SC, AM and FM receivers.

Мо	dule:7	Pulse Modulation Syster	ns			4 hours	
Sai	mpling t	heorem - Types of Samp	pling. Pulse m	nodulation sch	nemes	 generation and 	
det	detection PAM, PPM and PWM, Conversion of PWM to PPM. Multiplexing Techniques –						
FD	FDM and TDM.						
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours	
			Tot	tal lecture ho	urs:	45 hours	
Tex	kt Book	-					
1.		e Kennedy, Bernard Davis			n Sys	tems, 2017, 6 th	
		, Mc Graw Hill Education, N	New Delhi, India	a			
	ference						
1.	Simon	Haykin, Communication Sy	/stems, 2019, 5	5 th Edition, Wile	ey, Ind	ia.	
2	I	nakrishna Rao, Analog Cor	mmunication, 2	2017, Tata Mc	Graw I	Hill Education Pvt	
	Ltd., In						
3		t Taub and Donald Schilli		of Communic	ation	Systems, 2017, 4 th	
		, Mc Graw Hill Education, Ir					
4	1	su and Debjani Mitra, An	nalog and Digi	tal Communic	cation,	2017, 3 rd Edition,	
		w Hill Education, India.					
Mo	de of E	valuation: Continuous As	sessment Tes	t, Digital Ass	ignmer	nt, Quiz and Final	
Ass	Assessment Test						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022						
Apı	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022						

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BECE304P	Analog Communication Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite BECE206L, BECE206P		Sylla	abus	vers	ion
			1.0	0	

- 1. Procedurally troubleshoot, construct and analyse modulators and demodulators in analog communication systems.
- 2. Examine the effect of modulation index and noise in analog communication systems.
- 3. Inculcate hands-on experience, by integrating theory into practical experiments.

Course Outcome:

Students will be able to

- 1. Obtain an insight into the functionalities and validate the performance of analog modulators and demodulators.
- 2. Determine the noise measures for analog communication systems.
- 3. Sample an analog signal and implement the multiplexing concepts.

Ind	licative Experiments						
1.	Design of AM, DSB-SC, SSB-SC n	nodulators	and demo	odulators	8 Hours		
2.	Design of FM, PM modulators and	demodulat	tors		4 Hours		
3.	Design of Superheterodyne recei	iver - Mixe	er, Pre-en	nphasis and De-	4 Hours		
	emphasis						
4. Analyse the noise characteristics of analog communication systems –					4 Hours		
	SNR, Noise voltage, Noise figure a	and Noise t	emperatu	re			
5.	Design of PAM,PPM,PWM modula	itors and d	emodulato	ors	6 Hours		
6.	Implementation of TDM and FDM				4 Hours		
			Total La	aboratory Hours	30 hours		
Мо	de of Assessment: Continuous Asse	essment ar	nd Final As	ssessment Test			
Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022							
Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022							

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BECE305L	Antenna and Microwave Engineering	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite BECE205L			llabus	s vei	rsion
		1.0			

- 1. To introduce and discuss the mechanism for antenna parameters, radiating principles, fundamental characteristics and design concepts of HF, UHF, Microwave antennas and arrays.
- 2. To design and analyse various passive and active microwave circuits.
- 3. To familiarize the operational principles of microwave sources and to characterize microwave networks.

Course Outcome

Students will be able to

- 1. Examine the radiation mechanism of electromagnetic fields and identify the various antenna parameters.
- 2. Apply the design criteria to Linear, HF, UHF, microwave antenna and arrays.
- 3. Comprehend the performance of different microwave sources and ferrite devices.
- 4. Design and analyze the passive components at microwave frequencies.
- 5. Design and analyze the various passive circuits at microwave frequencies.
- 6. Infer the importance of high frequency transistors to design microwave amplifiers.

Module:1 EM Radiation and Antenna Parameters

8 hours

Radiation mechanism - single wire, two wire and current distribution, Hertzian dipole, Dipole and monopole - Radiation pattern, beam width, field regions, radiation power density, radiation intensity, directivity and gain, bandwidth, polarization, input impedance, efficiency, antenna effective length and area, antenna temperature. Friis transmission equation, Radar range equation.

Module:2 Linear and Planar Arrays

6 hours

Two element array, N-element linear array - broadside array, End fire array - Directivity, radiation pattern, pattern multiplication. Non-uniform excitation - Binomial, Chebyshev distribution, Arrays: Planar array, circular array, Phased Array antenna (Qualitative study).

Module:3 HF, UHF and Microwave Antennas

7 hours

Wire Antennas - long wire, loop antenna - helical antenna. Yagi-Uda antenna, Frequency independent antennas - spiral and log periodic antenna - Aperture antennas – Horn antenna, Parabolic reflector antenna - Microstrip antenna.

Module:4 Microwave Sources

5 hours

Microwave frequencies and applications, Microwave Tubes: TWT, Klystron amplifier, Reflex Klystron & Magnetron. Semiconductor Devices: Gunn diode, Tunnel diode, IMPATT – TRAPATT - BARITT diodes, PIN Diode.

Module:5 Microwave Passive components

6 hours

Microwave Networks - ABCD, 'S' parameter and its properties. E-Plane Tee, H-Plane Tee, Magic Tee and Multi-hole directional coupler. Principle of Faraday rotation, isolator, circulator and phase shifter.

Module:6 Microwave Passive circuits

7 hours

T junction and resistive power divider, Wilkinson power divider, branch line coupler (equal & unequal), Rat Race Coupler, Filter design: Low pass filter (Butterworth and Chebyshev) - Richards transformation and stepped impedance methods.

Modu	le:7	Microwave Active Circu	uits				4 hours	
Micro	wave t	ransistors, Microwave amp	olifiers: Two p	ort powe	r gains,	stability of th	e amplifier,	
Microv	vave o	scillators.						
Modu	le:8	Contemporary issues					2 hours	
		T					4= 1	
			lotai	Lecture	hours:		45 hours	
Text E	Book(s)						
1.	C.A. E	Balanis, Antenna Theory	Analysis and	Design,	2016, 4 th	ີ Edition, Wil	ey& Sons,	
		York, USA.						
2.		Pozar, Microwave engine	ering, 2013, 4	1 th Editior	າ, Wiley ຄ	& Sons, USA	١.	
Refer	ence B							
1.	R Luc	dwig, Gene Bogdanov, RI	F Circuit des	ign: The	ory and	applications	, 2013, 2 nd	
	Editio	n, Pearson India.						
2.	John	D Krauss, Antennas for all	Applications	, 2008, 4	th Edition	i, Tata McGr	aw Hill,	
	India.							
Mode	of Ev	aluation: Continuous Ass	essment Te	st, Digita	al Assigr	nment, Quiz	and Final	
Asses	sment	Test						
Recon	Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022							
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022							

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BECE305P	Antenna and Microwave Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite BECE205L				
			1.	0	

- 1. To apply the theoretical knowledge and explore the designing principles of various antennas and microwave devices.
- 2. To design the various microwave antenna and devices using a suitable design tools.

Course Outcome

Students will be able to

- 1. Measure the various parameters and comprehend the radiation pattern of wired antennas.
- 2. Measure the performance of microwave passive devices using test bench setup and also simulate and analyze microwave passive and active circuits.
- 3. Design the microwave circuits to suit the needs of industry.

	e Experiments						
Hardware	Experiments:						
1. N	Measurement of antenna input	impedance			2 hours		
2. N	deasurement of antenna radia	ition pattern			2 hours		
3. N	deasurement of S-parameters	for E-plane	, H-plane	and Magic	4 hours		
Т	ee						
4. N	Measurement of S-parameters	for Direction	al Coupl	er	2 hours		
5. N	leasurement of S-parameters	for Isolator	and Circu	lator	2 hours		
6. N	leasurement of S-parameters		4 hours				
Experime	ents using Simulation tools:						
7. D	Design of Wilkinson power divi	der			2 hours		
	Design of branch line and Rat				2 hours		
9. 🗆 🗅	Design of low pass filters: Ri	chards and	Stepped	impedance	2 hours		
n	nethod						
10. D	Design of matching circuits usi	ng quarter w	ave & sir	igle stub.	4 hours		
11. D	Design of dipole antenna				2 hours		
12 Design of Rectangular patch antenna					2 hours		
Total Laboratory Hours					30 hours		
Mode of A	Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test						
Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022					·		
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С		
BECE306L	Digital Communication Systems	3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	requisite BECE206L, BECE206P			Syllabus version			
			1.	0			

- 1. To understand the transmitter and receiver blocks of various waveform coding techniques.
- 2. To analyze various line coding techniques in time and frequency domains.
- 3. To identify the role of baseband, bandpass formats and information theory for effective transmission of signals, combat ISI and to increase the reliability of transmission.
- 4. To understand the principles and importance of spread spectrum and multiple access in the context of communication.

Course Outcomes:

Students will be able to

- 1. Comprehend the sampling and quantization process to recover the original signal
- 2. Analyse the performance of various waveform and Line coding techniques.
- 3. Design the various baseband pulses for ISI free transmission over finite bandwidth channels.
- 4. Examine the BER and bandwidth efficiency of the Bandpass modulation techniques.
- 5. Analyse the digital communication system with spread spectrum modulation.
- 6. Infer the elements of information theory.

Module:1 | Sampling Process

4 hours

Block diagram of a digital communication system, bandwidth of signals. Sampling theorem - quadrature sampling of bandpass signals, Reconstruction of a message from its samples, Practical aspects of sampling and signal recovery.

Module:2 | Waveform Coding Techniques

6 hours

Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) - Uniform quantization, Quantization noise, Signal-to-Noise Ratio, Robust quantization. Differential pulse code modulation (DPCM), Delta Modulation (DM) - Quantization noise in DM, Adaptive Delta Modulation.

Module:3 | Line Codes

6 hours

Representation of line codes – Unipolar, Polar, Bipolar using NRZ and RZ, Manchester, Polar Quaternary codes, Differential encoding, Properties and applications of line codes – Power spectral density of line codes.

Module:4 Baseband System

5 hours

Baseband data transmission of binary data - Inter Symbol Interference (ISI), Nyquist criterion for zero ISI, Raised cosine filtering, correlative coding (duo binary and modified duo binary coding), eye pattern – Equalization.

Module:5 Bandpass system

12 hours

Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization Procedure. Correlation and Matched filter receiver. Coherent modulation techniques - BASK, BPSK, BFSK, QPSK, MSK, Higher-order PSK and QAM, BER and Bandwidth efficiency analysis. Non-coherent modulation techniques – BASK, BFSK, DPSK.

Module:6 | Spread Spectrum and Multiple Access Techniques

5 hours

Principles of spread spectrum - Generation of PN sequence and its properties, Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum (DSSS), Processing gain, Probability of error, Anti-jam characteristics, Frequency- Hop Spread Spectrum (FHSS). Multiple access techniques - TDMA, FDMA, CDMA, SDMA.

	Module:7 Introduction to Information Theory 5 hours								
	Entropy, Mutual information and channel capacity theorem. Fundamentals of error correction - Hamming codes.								
Мо	Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hours								
	Total lecture hours: 45 hours								
Tex	xt Book	(s)			·				
1.	Simon	Haykin, Digital Communic	cations, 2017, 1 st E	Edition, John	Wiley, India.				
Ref	ference	Books			-				
1.	1	G. Proakis, Masoud Sale), Mc Graw Hill Education,	_	munication, 2	2018, 5 th Ed	ition (Indian			
2.		d Sklar and Fredric J. ations, 2020, 3 rd Edition, P		Communicati	ons: Fundan	nentals and			
3.									
Мо	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final								
1	Assessment Test								
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022								
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022								

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BECE306P	Digital Communication Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite BECE206L, BECE206P				vers	ion
			1.	0	

- 1. To implement various waveform coding techniques.
- 2. To analyze various baseband and bandpass signals for effective communication.
- 3. To understand the principles and importance of multiple access techniques in the context of communication.

Course Outcome

Students will be able to

- 1. Construct and analyse various waveform coding techniques.
- 2. Design the circuits for band pass modulators and evaluate their performance.
- 3. Implement spread spectrum techniques for multiple access communication.

Indica	ative Experiments							
1.	Generation and reconstruction of PCM, DPCM and DM							
2	2 Generation of baseband signals using various line coding formats for the given binary sequence							
3. Generation and detection of bandpass modulation techniques					12 Hours			
4.	BER analysis of bandpass mod	ulation technique	es		2 Hours			
5	Generation of PN sequence and	d verification of it	ts properti	es	4 Hours			
6.	Implementation of multiple acce	ess schemes			4 Hours			
		To	tal Labor	atory Hours	30 hours			
Mode								
Recor	Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022							
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022							

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BECE307L	Wireless and Mobile Communications	2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	BECE306L, BECE306P	Syl	labu	s vers	sion
			1	.0	

- 1. To familiarize the concepts of wireless communication.
- 2. To teach students the fundamentals of multipath fading and propagation models.
- 3. To acquaint students with different generations of mobile networks.
- 4. To describe the diversity and MIMO schemes as applied in wireless communication.

Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Infer the wireless channel using path loss models and interpret the impact of multipath channel parameters.
- 2. Examine the functions and services of cellular networks.
- 3. Demonstrate the principles of multicarrier modulation.
- 4. Select a suitable diversity technique to combat the multipath fading effects.
- 5. Identify suitable MIMO techniques to enhance the spectrum efficiency.
- 6. Describe the features of next generation wireless technologies.

Module:1 | Mobile Radio Propagation: Large Scale Fading | 6 hours

Overview of Wireless Communication, Cellular concept – Frequency reuse – Channel assignment strategies – Handoff strategies – Interference and system capacity – Trunking and grade of service – Improving coverage and capacity in cellular system. Propagation mechanisms, Free space model, Two ray model, Outdoor and indoor propagation models, Link budget design.

Module:2 Mobile Radio Propagation : Small Scale Fading 4 hours

Small scale multipath propagation, Parameters of multipath channels, Types of small scale fading, Rayleigh and Rician fading.

Module:3 Wireless Systems and Standards 3 hours

AMPS, GSM, GPRS, EDGE, UMTS, LTE, LTE-A.

Module:4 OFDM Technology 3 hours

Introduction and Challenges in Multicarrier Systems, OFDM System Model - IFFT/ FFT Transceiver Mathematical Model - Cyclic Prefix, PAPR and reduction techniques - SNR and BER performance - ICI-SC-FDMA.

Module:5 Diversity Techniques 4 hours

Multiple Antenna Wireless Systems-System Model, Types of Diversity: Antenna, Frequency, Time; Deep Fade Analysis with Diversity, Optimal Receiver Combining, MRC, EGC, Diversity Order.

Module:6 MIMO Technology 5 hours

MIMO System Model – Zero Forcing and Minimum Mean Square Error receivers - Singular Value Decomposition - Channel Capacity - Optimal Water filling Power Allocation - Beam forming - Spatial Multiplexing, BLAST Architectures, Distributed MIMO.

Module:7 Next Generation Wireless Communication 3 hours

5G Wireless Technologies - NR Standard, filter bank multicarrier, Non-orthogonal multiple access, D2D, small cells, mmWave, Index Modulation - 6G Key enablers - Reconfigurable

intellig	gent sur	faces.						
Modu	le:8	Contemporary issues	i			2 hours		
			To	tal Loctu	re hours:	30 hours		
Text F	Book(s	<u> </u>	10	tai Lectu	ie ilouis.	30 HOUIS		
1.								
Refer	ence B							
1.	Andre	a Goldsmith, Wireless Co	mmunicat	ions, 202	0, 2 nd Edition	on, Cambridge		
		rsity Press						
2.		ı K. Jagannatham," Princ McGraw Hill Education	iples of M	lodern W	ireless Con	nmunications Systems",		
3.		ingal, Wireless Communi tion, New Delhi, India.	cations, 20	014, (Rep	orint), Tata	McGraw Hill Education,		
4.								
Mode		uation: Continuous Asses				nt, Quiz and Final		
ı	Assessment Test							
Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022								
Appro	ved by	Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-202	22		

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BECE307P	Wireless and Mobile Communications Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite BECE306L, BECE306P				ion
			1.0)	

- 1. To analyse the fundamentals of multipath fading and propagation models.
- 2. To understand the principles of multicarrier modulation.
- 3. To demonstrate the diversity techniques and MIMO Technology.

Course Outcome

Students will be able to

- 1. Examine and estimate wireless channel using path loss models.
- 2. Demonstrate the principles of multicarrier modulation.
- 3. Implement the diversity techniques and MIMO concept in different wireless applications.

Indi	cative Experiments					
1.	Study how call blocking probabil	ity varies as tl	ne load on a	GSM	4 Hours	
	network is continuously increase	ed using Netw	ork Simulatoı	r		
2.	To study the effect of various fac	ding channels	such as Ray	leigh,	4 Hours	
	Ricean and various noise chann	el such as AV	VGN and Lap	lacian noise		
3.	Simulate to compute the pat				4 Hours	
	environment for LTE/WiMAX	/WLAN syste	em using	free space,		
	Ericsson, COST 231, ECC, Hata	a and SUI mod	del			
4.	Testing and validating principles	of Pathloss in	n Mobile Rad	io	2 Hours	
	Propagation through Smartphon	e and CRFO				
5.	Throughput analysis of LTE netv	work with resp	ect to varying	g distance	2 Hours	
	between the ENB and UE (User	Equipment)				
6	Write a program to analyse the B	Bit Error Rate	(BER) perfor	mance of	4 Hours	
	OFDM using BPSK, QPSK and	QAM modulat	ion schemes			
7.	Write a program to analyse th	e following to	echniques to	reduce the	2 Hours	
	PAPR in OFDM.					
	(i)Selective Mapping (SLM) tech	nique				
	(ii) Partial Transmit (PTM) Techr	nique.				
	(iii) Windowing Technique.					
8.	Comparison of MRC and EGC s	schemes with	SISO fading		2 Hours	
9.	Comparison of ZF and MMSE M	IIMO receivers	3		4 Hours	
10						
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours					
Mod	Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test					
Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022						
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022		
	·	•	•	•		

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BECE308L	Optical Fiber Communications	2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	quisite BECE306L, BECE306P			version	n
			•	1.0	

- 1. To understand the principles of optical fibers and their signal degradation.
- 2. To familiarize with the fundamentals of optical sources and detectors used in communications.
- 3. To learn WDM techniques and its components in contemporary optical communication systems.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. List the fundamental optical laws, structures and waveguides.
- 2. Comprehend the various signal degradation in the fiber optical communication.
- 3. Design the optical transmitters and receivers and evaluate their performances.
- 4. Estimate the system requirements for point to point communication.
- 5. Examine the significance of WDM techniques and their applications.
- 6. Comprehend and analyse the performance of the various optical amplifiers.

Module:1 Optical Fiber: Structures, Waveguides

3 hours

Key elements of optical fiber system-Ray optics, Mode theory, Geometrical-Optics Description, Fiber Types - specialty fibers.

Module:2 | Signal Degradation

5 hours

Attenuation-Absorption, Scattering, Bending losses, Dispersion-Material, Waveguide Dispersion, Polarization Mode Dispersion, Intermodal dispersion, Mode Transit time, Dispersion-Induced Limitations, Nonlinear Optical Effects- SRS, SBS, SPM, CPM, FWM.

Module:3 Optical Transmitters

4 hours

Sources: LED-Structures-Quantum Efficiency, Power and Modulation Bandwidth- LASER-DFB, DBR, VCSEL, Quantum Efficiency, Modulators - Direct and external modulators, Transmitter Design.

Module:4 | Optical Receivers

5 hours

Photodetector-PIN, APD, Receiver Design, Receiver Noise-CNR&SNR), Receiver Sensitivity, Quantum limit, Sensitivity Degradation, Receiver Performance-Probability of error, Bit Error rate, Eye-Diagram.

Module:5 | Digital links and Measurements

4 hours

Digital links: Point-to-Point Links-System Consideration-Link power budget-Rise time budget, System performance- Attenuation, Dispersion measurements-OTDR.

Module:6 | WDM Concepts and Components

5 hours

Overview of WDM, Fiber Coupler-Wave guide coupler-Star couplers, Isolators and Circulators - Fiber Bragg Grating, Filters, Multiplexers, WDM System Performance Issues-Compensation techniques.

Module:7 Optical Amplifiers

2 hours

Semiconductor Optical Amplifiers, Raman Amplifiers, Erbium-Doped Fiber Amplifiers.

Module:8 | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

							Total L	ecture hours:	30 hours
Tex	Text Book(s)								
1.	1		•	Fiber	Co	ommunicatio	ns, 201	7, 5 th Edition,	McGraw Hill
	Educa	tion, India	a.						
Ref	ference	Books							
1.	Conwa	ay, E., Op	otical Fib	er Con	nmı	ınications P	rinciples a	and Practice, 20)18, 1 st Edition,
	ED-TE	CH Pres	s, United	d Kingd	lom		•		
2.	Singal	, T. L.	Optical	Fiber	Con	nmunication	s: Princi	ples and Appli	cations, 2017,
	Cambr	ridge Uni	versity P	ress, Ir	ndia	١.			
3.	Keiser	, G., Fibe	er Optic (Commi	unic	ations, 2021	, 1 st Edition	on, Springer, Si	ngapore
Мо	de of E	Evaluatio	n: Conti	nuous	Ass	sessment T	est, Digi	tal Assignment	, Quiz and Final
Ass	sessmer	nt Test						J	
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022								
App	proved b	oy Acade	mic Cou	ncil		No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course Code	Course Title			Р	С
BECE308P	Optical Fiber Communications Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	BECE306L, BECE306P	Syllabus version			sion
			1.0)	

- 1. To design the optical communication system and study the signal degradation.
- 2. To familiarize wavelength division multiplexing techniques and associate components.
- 3. To estimate the link power budget and rise time budget.

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Establish the optical link and estimate the design parameters.
- 2. Analyse the optical amplifiers and evaluate their characteristics.
- 3. Design and analyse the WDM techniques and components.

	•	•			
Inc	dicative Experiments				
1.	Design of optical transmission lir different line coding techniques,	•	•		6 hours
	length of the fiber.	modulation b	asca on w	avelength and	
2.	2. Design and analysis of gain, noise figure and saturation of optical amplifier – EDFA, SOA.				
3.	3. Performance analysis of wavelength division multiplexing (WDM) techniques and passive optical components (Optical coupler, Isolator, Circulator, FBG & OADM)				8 hours
4.					8 hours
5.	5. Design of point-to-point optical system, estimate the power and rise-time budget and detect the fiber faults using OTDR.				4 hours
Total Laboratory Hours					30 hours
Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test					·
Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022					·
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BECE401L	Computer Communications and Networks	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE306L, BECE306P	Syllabus Version		ion	
			1.	0	

- 1. To familiarize the students with the basic terminologies and concepts of OSI, TCP/IP reference model and functions of various layers.
- 2. To make the students understand the design and performance issues associated with the functioning of LANs and WLANs.
- 3. To introduce the students to analyze the IP addressing and basics of transport and application layer protocols.

Course Outcome:

The students will be able to:

- 1. Infer the basic concepts of OSI and TCP reference model in computer network protocols and internetworking devices.
- 2. Examine the LAN bridges such as Transparent Bridges and Source Routing Bridges
- 3. Deploy the error & flow control mechanism and medium access control.
- 4. Configure the network with IP address and find the shortest path.
- 5. Analyze transport layer protocols and congestion control algorithms
- 6. Understand the fundamentals of DNS, FTP, SMTP, HTTP and network security.

Module:1 **Layered Network Architecture** 6 hours Evolution of data Networks - Network Topologies - Switching Techniques - Multiplexing -Categories of networks - ISO/OSI Reference Model - TCP/IP Model - Addressing -Network performance metrics. Module:2 Internetworking devices 5 hours Repeaters – Hubs – Switches – Bridges: Transparent and Source Routing– Routers. Data Link Layer- Logical Link Control Module:3 6 hours Error Detection Techniques – ARQ protocols – Framing – HDLC –Point to Point protocol. Module:4 Data Link Layer- Medium Access Control 8 hours Random access Protocols - Ethernet (IEEE 802.3) - Wireless LAN (IEEE 802.11); Scheduling approaches to MAC - Controlled Access - Token Bus/Ring (IEEE 802.4/5). Module:5 **Network Layer** Internetworking - IP Addressing - Subnetting - IPv4 and IPv6- Routing - Distance Vector and Link State Routing - Routing Protocols. Module:6 **Transport Layer** 5 hours

Module:7 Application Layer 5 hou

Control Protocol – Congestion Control – QoS parameters.

Domain Name System – Simple Mail Transfer Protocol – File Transfer Protocol – Hypertext Transfer Protocol; Network Security and Cryptography– Virtual LAN – VPN – Enterprise Network: Types and Trends – Private Network.

Connection oriented and Connectionless Service – User Datagram Protocol – Transmission

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture:	45 hours

Text B	Text Book(s)						
1.	Alberto Leon-Garcia, Communication Networks, 2017, 2 nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill,						
	USA.						
Refere	ence Books						
1.	Dimitri P. Bertsekas & Robert G	Sallager, Data	Networks,	2013, 2 nd Edition, Prentice			
	Hall, USA.	-					
2.	W. Stallings, Data and Compu	uter Commur	nications, 20)17, 10 th Edition, Pearson			
	Prentice Hall, USA.						
3.	Behrouz A Forouzan, Data Com	munications	and Network	king, 2017, 5 th Edition, Tata			
	McGraw-Hill, USA.			-			
Mode	of Evaluation: Continuous Asse	ssment Test	, Digital As	signment, Quiz and Final			
Assessment Test							
Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022							
Approv	red by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course Code	Course Title			Р	С
BECE401P	Computer Communications and Networks Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	BECE306L, BECE306P	Syllabus Version		ion	
			1.0)	

- 1. To familiarize the students with the basic terminologies and concepts of OSI, TCP/IP reference model and functions of various layers.
- 2. To make the students understand the design and performance issues associated with the functioning of LANs and WLANs.
- 3. To introduce the students to analyze the IP addressing and basics of transport and application layer protocols.

Course Outcome:

The students will be able to:

- 1. Analyze the performance of internetworking devices and network topologies using simulation tools.
- 2. Analyze the performance of error detection and medium access control protocols using simulation tools.
- 3. Implement and analyze the routing algorithms and transport layer protocols using simulation tools.

List of Cha	allenging Experiments (Inc	dicative)			
Task 1	Simulation and performated delay) of different ne mechanisms.	-	•	•	6 hours
Task 2 Analyze the spanning tree algorithm by varying the priority among the switches.				e priority	4 hours
Task 3 Simulation of framing and error detection schemes.				4 hours	
Task 4	Simulation and performa Access Control schemes.	nce analysis	of different	Medium	4 hours
Task 5 Implementation of various routing algorithms to compute the shortest path.			npute the	6 hours	
Task 6	Analysis of transport layer	protocols and	congestion	control.	6 hours
Total Laboratory Hours				ry Hours	30 hours
Mode of As	Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test				
Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022					
			16-06-2022		

Course Code	Course Title			Т	Р	С
BECE208E	Data Structures and Algorithms			0	2	3
Pre-requisite	re-requisite BCSE101E Syl			us v	ers	ion
		1.0				

- 1. To emphasize the scope and significance of Data Structures and Algorithms for real world problems.
- 2. To enable a good understanding of the fundamental data structures.
- 3. To enable a study of algorithms for various kinds of applications.
- 4. To impart skill to theoretically analyze and evaluate performance of algorithms

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Identify a suitable data structure technique that can solve a given problem.
- 2. Design an efficient algorithm for a given problem statement. For given problem develop algorithms and theoretically analyze the efficiency.
- 3. Develop efficient algorithms for handling different formats of data like text, numbers etc.
- 4. Learn the systematic way of organizing large amounts of data.
- 5. Correlate and map real word problems to algorithmic solutions.
- 6. Provide efficient algorithmic solution for real-world problems.

0. F10V	de encient algoritime solution for real-world problems.	
		1
Module:1	Implementing Data Structures	5 hours
Linked list,	Stack, Queues, Trees, Maps, Hash Tables.	
	Algorithm Analysis	3 hours
Analysis A The maste	lgorithms - Asymptotic notations – Recurrences -Substitution r method	on - Recursion-tree -
Module:3	Algorithms with Numbers	3 hours
Sorting and sort, Quick	d Searching- Insertion sort, Binary Search, Divide and Conqu Sort.	er algorithms-Merge
Module:4	Algorithms on Strings	4 hours
	tching- KMP, Rabin-karp algorithm, Huffman Encoding.	ı
Module:5	Graph Algorithms	5 hours
	ition of graphs, Paths in graphs: BFS & DFS, Minimum ruskals's - Single-Source (Dijktra's) & All-pairs (Floyd & Wars	
Module:6	Algorithms for Optimization	5 hours
	e, Dynamic programming, Greedy algorithms: Fractional	
programmi		Miapsack & Linea
programm		
Module:7	Search Heuristics	3 hours
Introduction	n to NP Completeness, Search Heuristics, Intelligent exhaus	tive search, Local
search heu		·
Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

T	rt De als/a)					
	tt Book(s)					
1.	Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, MIT Press, Fourth edition ,2022					
2.	Mark A. Weiss, Data Structures & A	Algorithm Ana	lysis in C	++, 4th Ed	dition,	2013, Pearson
	Education.					
Ref	erence Books					
1.	Michael T Goodrich, Roberto Tam Algorithms in Java, Wiley 2014.	assia & Micha	ael H Go	ldwasser,	Data	Structures and
2.	Kent. D. Lee, Steve Hubbard, Data 2015.	Structures ar	nd Algorit	hms with	Pythor	n, Springer,
Мо	de of Evaluation: Continuous Ass	essment Tes	t, Digital	Assignm	ent, (Quiz and Final
	sessment Test			Ū		
Ind	icative Experiments					
1.	Implementing Linked list - Stacks 8	Queues, Tre	es, Maps	& Hash		12 hours
	Tables		•			
	by demonstrating applications for e	ach.				
2.	Performance evaluation of Divide a		Algorithms	S		4 hours
3.	Text Processing - Compression & I					4 hours
4.	Implementing Graph Algorithms					3 hours
5.	Implementation of Algorithms: Dyna	amic Program	mina. Gr	eedv & Lir	near	3 hours
	Programming	J	J,	,		
6. Search Algorithms				4 hours		
Total Laboratory Hours				30 hours		
Mo	Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test					
	Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022					
	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022					

Course Code	Course Title			Р	С
BECE209E	Structured and Object Oriented Programming	2	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio			rsion
		1.0			

- 1. To summarize the usefulness of branching and looping statements in one dimension and multi-dimensional array programming.
- 2. To equip students with dynamic memory management through an expertise on pointers.
- 3. To introduce students the importance of polymorphism and inheritance in an object oriented programming.
- 4. To teach students the way of supervising exceptions through exception handlers and files through file handlers.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Implement branching and looping statements to handle 1D and 2D arrays.
- 2. Realize the importance of pointers to manage the memory dynamically.
- 3. Comprehend the use of structures and unions to encapsulate different data types in programming.
- 4. Apply polymorphism and inheritance which are imbibed in object oriented programming.
- 5. Infer and handle different exceptions.
- 6. Access files in terms reading and writing through various file handlers.
- 7. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm and propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism.

Module:1 C Programming Fundamentals, Arrays and Strings

4 hours

Variables - Reserved words, Data Types, Operators, Operator Precedence - Expressions - Type Conversions - I/O statements - Branching and Looping: if, if-else, nested if, if-else ladder, switch statement, goto statement - Loops: for, while and do...while, break and continue statements. Arrays: One Dimensional array - Two-Dimensional Array — Strings and its operations.

Module:2 Functions and Pointers

4 hours

User Defined Functions: Declaration — Definition — call by value and call by reference - Types of Functions - Recursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibility and Lifetime of Variables. Declaration and Access of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic — Dynamic memory allocation — Pointers and arrays - Pointers and functions.

Module:3 | Structures and Unions

3 hours

Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structure - Arrays within Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions — Pointers to Structure.

Module:4 Overview of Object-Oriented Programming

6 hours

Features of OOP - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constructors and Destructors - Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Functions — Call by reference - Functions with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as Arguments - Friend Functions and Friend Classes. Dynamic Memory Allocation.

Module:5 Inheritance and Polymorphism

6 hours

Inheritance - Types of Inheritance: Single inheritance, Multiple Inheritance, Multi-level Inheritance, Hierarchical Inheritance - Multipath Inheritance - Inheritance and constructors

Mod	dule:6	Generic Programming	4 hours			
Fun	ction te	mplates and class templates, Standard Template Library.				
		Exception handling and files	3 hours			
		to exceptions, Try and catch blocks, throw statement, File handling	g functions.			
Seq	uential	and Random access.				
	1	=				
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours			
	t Book	O LINE O THE ONLY DISCUSSION OF A SHELL WITH THE OWNER OF THE OWNER				
1	Educat					
2		t Schildt, C++: The Complete Reference, 2017, 4 th Edition, McGraw H	ill			
	Educat					
	erence					
		ant Kanetkar, Let Us C: 2020, 17 th Edition, BPB Publications, 2020.				
2	,	Lippman and Josee Lajoie, C++ Primer, 2012, 5 th Edition, Addison-V	Vesley			
	publish					
3	•	S Gottfried, Programming with C, 2018, 2018, 4 th Edition, Schaum's ou	utline			
	series.					
1		valuation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz	and Final			
	essmen	Experiments				
1.		ams using basic control structures, branching and looping				
2.		iment the use of 1-D, 2-D arrays and strings and Functions				
3.		nstrate the application of pointers				
4.		iment structures and unions				
5.		ams on basic Object-Oriented Programming constructs.				
6.		nstrate various categories of inheritance				
7.		am to apply kinds of polymorphism.				
8.		op generic templates and Standard Template Libraries.				
9.		nstrate the use of Exception handling.				
10.		nstrate the working of file handling.				
Total Hours 60 hours						
Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test						
	Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022					
		y Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022				

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE309L	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BMAT201L	Syllabus vers				
•				1.0		
Course Objectiv	es					
1. To get acqu	uainted with different types of intelligent agents.					
	and the importance and significance of Machine learning	g.				
	the essentials of Deep Learning.	•				
Course Outcome	9					
At the end of the	course, students will be able to					
 Comprehe 	end different intelligent agents and its variants.					
Solve the	real-world problem using the various search algorithms					
	ious symbolic knowledge representation.					
	telligent agents for decision making.					
	al-time issues using various learning methodologies.					
Apply dee	p learning algorithms for solving real-world problems.					
,						
Module:1 Foun					hou	ırs
Introduction – Ag	<u>ents and rationality – Task environment – Agent Archite</u>	ecture	Тур	es.		
	lem-solving by Searching				hou	ırs
Search Space – S	Search algorithms, strategies – Search in complex envi	ronme	ents.			
11 1 1 1						
	wledge Representation				hou	ırs
Knowledge-based	<u>d agents, Agents based on Propositional Logic – First-o</u>	rder la	ogic.			
	sphility recogning and uncertainty				hou	ırc
Module:4 Prob	pability reasoning and uncertainty	on me		6	hou	
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer	rability reasoning and uncertainty rtainty, Knowledge representation in uncertainty, Decision	on ma		6		
Module:4 Prob		on ma		6		
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex.	tainty, Knowledge representation in uncertainty, Decision	on ma		6 g – S	Simp	ole,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data	tainty, Knowledge representation in uncertainty, Decision of the Preparation for Machine Learning		aking	6 g – \$	Simp	ole, urs
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector	tainty, Knowledge representation in uncertainty, Decision		aking	6 g – \$	Simp	ole, urs
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data	tainty, Knowledge representation in uncertainty, Decision of the Preparation for Machine Learning		aking	6 g – \$	Simp	ole, urs
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction.	Preparation for Machine Learning S & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration		aking	6 g – S 4 orma	Simp	urs . &
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear	tainty, Knowledge representation in uncertainty, Decision of the Preparation for Machine Learning	n, Tra	aking	6 9 – 9 orma	hou hou	urs «
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnin	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration for Examples	n, Tra	aking	6 3 - 3 4 orma 9 ds:	hou ation	urs urs
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices — Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples g — Dimensionality reduction - Regression — Statistic	n, Tra	aking	6 3 - 3 4 orma 9 ds:	hou ation	urs urs
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering,	n, Tra	aking	6 4 4 9 9ds:	hou hou hou Naï	urs urs we-
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenio Learning	n, Tra cal Mo Ense na.	aking	6 3 - 3 4 9 ds:	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs ve- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anteni D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learning	n, Tra	aking ansfo	6 3 - 3 4 prma 9 ds: 7 nvol	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs ve- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenio Learning	n, Tra	aking ansfo	6 3 - 3 4 prma 9 ds: 7 nvol	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs ve- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anteni D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learn rrent Neural Networks – Kernel Machines – Hidden Mar	n, Tra	aking ansfo	6 4 4 9 ds: P Le	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs ve- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anteni D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learning	n, Tra	aking ansfo	6 4 4 9 ds: P Le	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs ve- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anteni D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learn rrent Neural Networks – Kernel Machines – Hidden Mar	n, Tra	aking ansfo	6 4 4 9 ds: P Le	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs we- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anteni D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learn rrent Neural Networks – Kernel Machines – Hidden Mar emporary issues	n, Tra	aking ansfo	9 ds: - ? 7 nvolels.	hou hou hou Naï arni hou hou	urs we- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anteni D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learn rrent Neural Networks – Kernel Machines – Hidden Mar	n, Tra	aking ansfo	9 ds: - ? 7 nvolels.	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs we- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anteni D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learn rrent Neural Networks – Kernel Machines – Hidden Mar emporary issues	n, Tra	aking ansfo	9 ds: - ? 7 nvolels.	hou hou hou Naï arni hou hou	urs we- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur Module:8 Cont	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anteni D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learn rrent Neural Networks – Kernel Machines – Hidden Mar emporary issues	cal Mo Enserna.	etho mble	6 4 9 ds: 7 nvol	hou hou hou	urs we- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur Module:8 Cont	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices — Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng — Dimensionality reduction - Regression — Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Learning ward Networks — Computational graphs for Deep Learning Neural Networks — Kernel Machines — Hidden Martenion Learning Intelligent Antenion Neural Networks — Kernel Machines — Hidden Martenion Neural Networks — Total Lecture hours: sell, Peter Norwig, Artificial Intelligence — A modern approximation of the processing of	cal Mo Enserna.	etho mble	6 4 9 ds: 7 nvol	hou hou hou	urs we- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recui Module:8 Cont Text Book(s) 1. Stuart J Russ	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices — Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng — Dimensionality reduction - Regression — Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Learning ward Networks — Computational graphs for Deep Learning ward Networks — Kernel Machines — Hidden Martenion Neural Networks — Kernel Machines — Hidden Martenion Regression — Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Regression — Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering in Signal Processing in Signal Proc	cal Mo Enserna.	etho mble	6 4 9 ds: 7 nvol	hou hou hou	urs we- ng,

	Applications, 2020, 2 nd Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., India.							
2.	Alpaydin ethem, Introduction to Machine Learning, 2019, 3 rd edition, PHI Learning Pvt.							
	Ltd., India.							
Мо	de of Evaluation: Continuous Ass	essment Test	t, Digital	Assignment, Quiz and Fina				
Ass	sessment Test		_	_				
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022							
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022							

Course Code	ode Course Title					С
BECE310L Satellite Communications					0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE306L, BECE306P	Syllabus version				on
		1.0				

- 1. To learn the conceptual knowledge of communication through satellites.
- 2. To provide a detailed understanding of navigation both inertial and by navigation satellites.
- 3. To analyze typical challenges of satellite based systems.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Analyse the concept of orbits, launch vehicles and satellites
- 2. Comprehend the design of satellite subsystems
- 3. Imbibe the basics of digital transmission related to satellite communication
- 4. Analyse the navigation satellite services.
- 5. Analyse the impact of diverse parameters on satellite link design
- 6. Apply the satellite systems for various applications

Module:1Orbital Mechanics6 hoursOverview of satellite communication - Orbital mechanics - Equations of the orbit -
Kepler's laws of planetary motion - Orbital elements - Look angle determination -
Orbital perturbation and determination- Compare the communication - Communic

Launches and launch vehicles- Launch vehicle selection factors - Satellite positioning into geostationary orbit - Orbital effects in communication systems performance - Doppler shift -Range variations - Solar eclipse and sun transit outage.

Module:3 Elements of Communication Satellite 5 hours Design

Satellite subsystems - Attitude and orbit control electronics - Telemetry and tracking - Power subsystems - Communication subsystems - Satellite antennas - Reliability and redundancy- Frequency modulation techniques.

Module:4Digital Transmission Basics4 hoursModulation and Multiplexing -Multiple access techniques – FDMA, TDMA, CDMA,
SDMA, ALOHA and its types – Onboard processing- Satellite switched TDMA –
Spread spectrum transmission and reception for satellite networks.

Module:5 Satellite Link Design 9 hours

Basic transmission theory – System noise temperature and G/T Ratio- Noise figure and noise temperature- Calculation of system noise temperature – G/T ratio for earth stations - Link budgets - Uplink and downlink budget calculations - Error control for digital satellite links - Prediction of rain attenuation and propagation impairment counter measures.

Module:6VSAT and NGSO System7 hoursOverviewof VSAT systems-VSAT Network Architectures, Implementation, Two-Way Implementation, Delay Considerations, VSAT Earth Station Engineering -NGSO Satellite Systems Constellation/ Constellation Design Considerations - Starlink, One Web

Concidentations Ctarimit, One Web							
Module:7	Direct Broadcast Satellite Television systems	9 hours					
	and GPS						

DBS Satellite Systems: DVB-S2X Standards -System Design for High-Throughput Applications , Antenna Considerations, Modulation Scheme Considerations, Error Coding Considerations, Remote Sensing Application, Navigation Satellite Systems GPS-Position Calculations and Accuracy, Navigation Messages, Receiver Design,-IRNSS

IRI	NSS								
Mc	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours			
				To	tal	45 hours			
Le	Lecture hours:								
Te	Text Book(s)								
1.	Pratt,	C.W. Boastian and Jeremy A	Allnutt "Sa	tellite Co	mmunica	tion", 2018,			
	2nd ed	lition, John Wiley and Sons, B	angalore,	India.					
Re	ference	Books							
1.	D.Rod	dy, "Satellite Communication	s", 2011,	4th editi	on (sixth	reprint), Tata			
	McGra	w Hill, New York.							
2.	Anil K.	Maini, Varsha Agrawal, "Sate	llite Comn	nunicatio	ns", 2018	, Wiley India			
	Pvt. Lt	d, New Delhi, India							
3	G. Mar	al, M. Bousquet, Z. Sun, "Sat	ellite Comi	municatio	ns Syste	ms: Svstems.			
		ques and Technology", 2020			-	<u> </u>			
	York.		(****	,,	,				
4		ı M. Braun ,"Satellite Commur	nications P	ayload a	nd Systei	m", 2021, 2 nd			
	edition	, John Wiley and Sons, USA							
Mc	ode of E	valuation: Continuous Assess	ment Tes	t, Digital	Assignm	nent, Quiz and			
Fir	Final Assessment Test								
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	28-02-20	23					
An	proved k	by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2	023			

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	Р	С
BECE311L	Radar Systems				0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE305L, BECE305P	Syllabus version			on	
		1.0				

- 1. To understand and analyze various radar parameters.
- 2. To analyze and design transmitter, receiver circuits and antennas for various radars.
- 3. To understand and contrast the need for modern radars for different applications.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Analyze the radar range equation and radar cross section.
- 2. Analyze radar parameters to design and conduct radar experiments.
- 3. Evaluate the performance of transmitter and receiver circuits.
- 4. Realize various signal and data processing steps involved in the recovery of a signal.
- 5. Analyze and design antennas for different radars.
- 6. Distinguish modern radars for diverse applications.

Module:1Principles of Radar6 hoursIntroduction to Radars, Radar principle, Doppler Effect, Radar frequency bands,
Radar Block Diagram, Radar Range Equation, Radar Cross section of targets,
Radar Clutter, types of scattering, Applications of Radars

Module:2 | Radar Parameters

6 hours

Transmit pulse width, Pulse Repetition Frequency, baud length, range resolution, unambiguous range, coherent integration, FFT points, incoherent integration, detectability, SNR, receiver bandwidth, Transmit power, Pulse compression techniques.

Module:3 Transmit and Receive modules(TRM)

8 hours

Block schematic, Timing and signal generation for TRM operation, Gain and phase control, Design of power amplifiers, Transmit-receive switch, circulator, blanking switch, types of amplifiers (linear amplifiers, low noise amplifiers and solid-state amplifiers), and band pass filter.

Module:4 | Signal & Data Processing

6 hours

Digital receiver and signal processing steps, DC and clutter removing, spectrum cleaning, computation of spectral moments, computation of velocity, range time intensity (SNR) computation, cross correlation and autocorrelation, capon imaging, maximum entropy method for imaging.

Module:5 | Radar Antennas

8 hours

Antenna parameters for Radars, Parabolic Reflector antenna, Yagi-Uda antenna, Microstrip patch antenna, Phased array system: Planar Arrays, Electronic beam steering, Beam forming, Phase Shifters, Active Phased array and Semi active phased array system, Radomes.

Module:6 Types of Radars

6 hours

Principle of operation, Block diagram, Advantages, limitations and Application of CW Radar, Pulsed Radar, MTI Radar, Synthetic Aperture Radar, and Meteorological Radars(MST and Doppler weather radar).

Module:7 | Stealth Technology

3 hours

	•	Radar asures a			red	uction,	RF	absor	bers ar	nd Rada	ar stealth
				y Issues	S						2 hours
						To	tal I	ecture	hours:	1	45 hours
								Cotaro	ilouis.		40 Hours
Tex	kt Book	(s)									
1.	Merrill 2017.	Skolnik,	Introdu	uction to	Rad	ar Syst	ems	, 3 rd Ec	lition, Mo	Graw-H	ill, USA,
Ref	ference	Books									
1.		ır Rahm s Group,			al Pr	inciples	of F	Radar,	CRC Pre	ess, Tayl	lor &
2.	Merrill	Skolnik	, Radaı	r Handbo	ook,	3 rd Edit	ion,	McGra	w-Hill, U	SA, 200	8
3.	. Mark A. Richards, James A. Scheer, William A. Holm (Editors), Principles of Modern Radar Vol. I: Basic Principles, SciTech Publishing, Inc, USA, 2016.										
4.	G.S.N. Raju, Radar engineering and fundamentals of navigational aids, DreamTech Press (Wiley distribution), New Delhi, India, 2019.										
	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test										
Red	commer	nded by	Board (of Studie	es	28-02-	2023	3			
App	oroved b	y Acade	emic Co	ouncil		No. 69	[Date	16-03-	2023	

Course Code	Course Title				Р	С
BECE312L	Robotics and Automation	3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio			on	
		1.0				

- 1. To provide basic understanding of robotics and automation.
- 2. To demonstrate the need of various sensors and drives in robotic system.
- 3. To make students understand about the robotic kinematics, path planning and different trajectories.
- 4. To deliver the programming languages to design robots in practice and research for contemporary use.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Classify robots and summaries their role in diverse applications
- 2. Infer the working of basic electric, electronic, and other types of drives required in robots.
- 3. Distinguish and interpret the sensors for various applications in robotics and automation.
- 4. Determine the mathematical model of robotic systems and analyze their kinematic behavior.
- 5. Design robots for varied working environments encompassing all types of motions across different paths and diverse trajectories.
- 6. Apply the ideas in performing various robotic tasks for contemporary industry standards using suitable programming skills.

Module:1Robotics and Automation5 hoursRobots: Basics, Types-Application, Mobility, DoF, Terrain, components
classification, performance characteristics, Industrial Robots, HRI, Automatic
assembly system.Module:2Drives for Robotics5 hoursDrives: Electric, hydraulic and pneumatic drives.Module:3Sensors for Robots7 hoursTactile sensors - Proximity and range sensors - Optical Sensor- limit switch
sensor- surface array sensor- Acoustic sensors - Vision sensor systems - Vision
feedback system -Image processing and analysis - Image data reduction -
Segmentation - Feature extraction - Object recognition

Segmentation – Feature extraction -Object recognition.Module:4Robot Kinematics and Dynamics10 hoursKinematics of manipulators, rotational, translation and transformation Homogeneous, Transformations, Denavat – Hartenberg

Representation, Inverse Kinematics. Linearization of Robot Dynamics – State variable continuous and discrete models.

Module:5 | Path Planning

5 hours

Types of trajectories, trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles, path planning, skew motion, joint integrated motion and straight line motion.

Module:6 | **Programming of Robots**

5 hours

Robot programming: ROS1 and ROS2, languages and software packages-MATLAB/Simulink, OpenRDK, Adams.

Module:7 | Application of Robots

6 hours

Industrial robots used for welding, painting and assembly, remote controlled robots, robots for nuclear, thermal and chemical plants, industrial automation, typical examples of automated Industries. Humanoid robots, medical robots

		amples of automated Industries, Humanoid robots, m	edical robots,
		er robots, drones.	
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book	(s)	
1.	Kevin I	M. Lynch, Frank C. Park, "Modern Robotics- Mechanics, P	lanning, and
	Contro	l", 2017, Cambridge University Press.	_
Re	ference	Books	
1.	R. K. N	littal, I. J. Nagrath, "Robotics and Control", 2017, McGraw	Hill Education,
	India,		
2.	Ramkı	ımar Gandhinathan, Lentin Joseph, "ROS Robotics Projec	cts-Build and
	Contro	I Robots Powered by the Robot Operating System, Machi	ne Learning,
	and Vi	rtual Reality", 2019, Packt Publishing.	_
3.		nson, S., Spong, M. W., Vidyasagar, M. "Robot Modeling a	and Control".
		Wiley publications, United Kingdom.	,
		c, A. M. Sensors and Actuators in Mechatronics: I	Design and
4.		ations, 2017, CRC Press, United Kingdom.	J
		Joseph, "Robot Operating System (ROS) for Absolute Be	ainners -
5.		cs Programming Made Easy, 2018, Apress.	J
Mo	de of F	valuation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignn	nent Ouiz and
		valuation. Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignin	ieni, Quiz anu

Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies	28-02-20)23	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023

Course Code	Course Title					С
BECE313L	13L Information Theory and Coding					3
Pre-requisite	BECE306L, BECE306P	Syllabus versi			on	
			1.	0		

- 1. This course provides an understanding of fundamental information theoretic techniques including applications to compression and error control coding.
- 2. It also aims at quantitative measure of information may be used in order to build efficient solutions to multitudinous engineering problems.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Analyze probability theory and evaluate the average and mutual information.
- 2. Examine different types of channels and determine their capacity.
- 3. Implement various types of source coding algorithms and analyze their performance.
- 4. Apply various types of coding techniques and standards on audio and video.
- 5. Design linear block codes and cyclic codes (encoding and decoding).
- 6. Design and build the channel coder for 5G standard.

Module:1 Information Measures

7 hours

Review of Probability Theory, Introduction to information theory, Uncertainty, self-information, average information, Marginal Entropy, Joint Entropy and Conditional Entropy, Mutual Information, Relationship between entropy and mutual information and their properties, Markov statistical model for information source, Entropy and information rate of markov source, Information measures of continuous random variables.

Module:2 Channel Models and Capacity

6 hours

Importance and types of various channel models - Channel capacity calculation — Binary symmetric channel, binary erasure channel - Shannon's channel capacity and channel coding theorem - Shannon's limit.

Module:3 | Probability based Source Coding

6 hours

Source coding theorem - Huffman coding - Non binary Huffman codes - Adaptive Huffman coding - Shannon Fano Elias coding - Non binary Shannon Fano codes, Arithmetic coding

Module:4 Non Probability based Source Coding

5 hours

Lempel-Ziv coding, Run-length encoding and rate distortion function - Transform coding - JPEG and JPEG 2000.

Module:5 | Audio and Video Coding

5 hours

Audio Coding: types – Linear Predictive Coding (LPC) – Code Excited LPC – Perceptual Coding - MPEG Audio Coding. Video Coding: Motion Estimation and Compensation – Types of Frames – Encoding and Decoding of Frames – Video Coding Standard: MPEG 4.

Module:6 | Channel Coding

9 hours

Introduction to Error control codes - Block codes, linear block codes, cyclic codes and their properties, Encoder and Decoder design- serial and parallel concatenated block code, Convolution Codes- Properties, Encoder-Tree diagram, Trellis

diagram, state diagram, transfer function of convolutional codes, Viterb Decoding, Trellis coding, Reed Solomon codes, Turbo coder, Iterative Turbo decoder Module:7 Channel Coding for 5G standard 5 hour Low Density Parity Check code - LDPC code construction, construction in 56 standard, encoding of LDPC codes, Message passing decoding on Tanner graph						
Polar code – Representation, generator matrix, Successive cancellation decoder for polar codes.						
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hour						
Total Lecture hours: 45 hour						
Text Book(s)						
1 Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", 2017, 5 th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, India.						
2 Khalid Sayood, "Introduction to Data Compression, 5 th Edition, The Moragan Kaufmann Series in Multimedia Information and Systems, Elsevier, 2017.						
Reference Books						
Ranjan Bose, "Information Theory, Coding and Cryptography", 2015, 1 st Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., India.						
Murlidhar Kulkarni, K.S. Shivaprakasha, "Information Theory and Coding As per AICTE", 2019, 2 nd Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, India.						
Orhan Gazi, "Polar Codes: A Non-Trivial Approach to Channel Coding", 2019, 1st Edition, Springer Topics in Signal Processing Book 15.						
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test						
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2023						
Approved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-2023						

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE314L	Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility		2	1	0	3
Prerequisite	Prerequisite BECE205L Sylla		abu	s V	ers	ion
				1.0		

- 1. To understand importance of EMC and EMC compliance for the products.
- 2. To understand guidelines for reduced EMI in PCB design
- 3. To learn the EMI sources, mitigation, and measurement techniques/standards to guarantee the correct working modalities.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Understand the concepts related to EMI and EMC
- 2. Analyze the various coupling methods
- 3. Apply a proper EMI control technique for a specific identified EMI issue.
- 4. Apply the guidelines for PCB Design
- 5. Familiarize with EMC Measurement Techniques
- 6. Identify various emission and susceptibility testing standards which a product should comply with

Module 1 | EMI/EMC Concepts

4 Hours

EMI/EMC definitions – Units - Sources of EMI: Classification, Lightning, ESD, NEMP - Conducted and radiated emission - Conducted and radiated susceptibility – Intra and inter system EMI - In band interference - Spectrum conservation - Radiation hazard - Specific Absorption Rate (SAR).

Module 2 | EMI Coupling Principles

4 Hours

Conductive coupling: Common-mode, Differential-mode - Inductive coupling - Capacitive coupling - Radiative coupling

Module 3 | EMI Control Techniques -I

8 Hours

Grounding: Earthing principle, Types of Grounding- system grounding - Shielding: Shielding theory and shielding effectiveness, Shielding integrity at discontinuities, Conductive coatings, Cable shielding, Bonding: Shape and material for bond strap - general guidelines for good bonds.

Module 4 | EMI Control Techniques -II

8 Hours

EMI Filters: Characteristics of filters, Impedance mismatch effects, Lumped element filters, Power line filter design, Common mode filter, Differential mode filter - EMI suppression devices and components: EMI suppression cables, EMC connectors, EMC gaskets, Isolation transformers, Transient and surge suppression devices.

Module 5 | EMC Design of PCBs

8 Hours

RF Sources in PCB - SMD / through hole components, Pins, Basic loops, Differential vs Common mode - Board layout: Ground plane and Power plane, ground bounce, Power distribution for two-layer boards, Power supply decoupling, Board zoning, Signal traces, Cross talk, Trace routing - Cables and connectors.

Module 6 | EMI Measurements

5 Hours

Radiated interference measurements: Open area test site measurement, anechoic chamber, TEM cell; Reverberating chamber - Conducted interference measurements: Characterization of conduction currents voltages, Conducted EM noise on power supply lines, Conducted EMI from equipment - Pulsed interference immunity: ESD/EFT, Electrical surge - Time domain EMI measurement

Мо	dule 7	EMC Standards			4 Hours	
	•	dards, IEEE/ ANSI Stand	•	•		
		VDE Standards, Other			-	
cor	npliance	for wireless devices, Rad	io Equipment Dire	ctive (RE	,	
Мо	dule 8	Contemporary Issues			2 Hours	
			Total Lectur	e Hours	45 Hours	
Tex	xt Books					
1.	Clayton	R.Paul, "Introduction	to Electromagn	etic Con	npatibility", Wiley-	
	Interscie	ence, 2022				
Re	ference	Books:				
1.	Henry V	/.Ott., "Electromagnetic C	Compatibility Engir	neering", V	Viley, 2009.	
2.		lali, "Engineering E	•	•	•	
	Measure	ements, Technologies, a	and Computer M	lodels", V	Wiley-IEEE Press,	
	2001					
3.		Christopoulos, "Princi		niques of	f Electromagnetic	
		ibility", CRC Press, 2007.				
4.		Montrose, "EMC Made		Circuit B	oard and System	
	Design"	, Montrose Compliance S	ervices, 2014.			
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Ass	essment Test, D	igital Ass	ignment, Quiz and	
Fin	Final Assessment Test					
Re	commen	ded by Board of Studies	28-02-2023			
Apı	proved by	y Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023	

Course Code	Course Code Course Title		L	T	Р	С
BECE315L	ECE315L Optical Networks		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE308L, BECE308P/ BECE318L, BECE318P	Sylla	bus	s ve	ersi	on
			1	.0		

- 1. To introduce Optical Components, Transmission system Engineering and Optical Digital Networks.
- 2. To design Optical WDM Networks and to understand the routing techniques.
- 3. To elucidate about Optical packet switching, OTN and access networks.
- 4. To analyze the various optical network performances and to understand traffic management, fault management and security.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Identify the optical components and analyze the transmission system.
- 2. Analyze the various Optical Digital Networks
- 3. Design Optical WDM Networks and to understand the routing techniques.
- 4. Understand Optical packet switching, OTN and access networks.
- 5. Analyze the various optical network performance and to understand traffic management.
- 6. Identify the faults in optical networks and select the suitable protection techniques.

Module:1 Optical system components

6 hours

Optical System Components – Couplers, Isolators & Circulators, Multiplexers & Filters, Optical Amplifiers, Switches, Wavelength Converters; Transmission System Engineering – System model, Power penalty - transmitter, receiver, Optical amplifiers, Overall design considerations.

Module:2 Optical digital networks

6 hours

Introduction to Optical Networks; SONET / SDH, Metropolitan-Area Networks, Layered Architecture; Broadcast and Select Networks – Topologies, Media-Access Control Protocols and Testbeds; Wavelength Routing Architecture.

Module:3 | Wavelength routing networks

6 hours

WDM Network Design - Cost tradeoffs, Virtual Topology Design, Routing and wavelength assignment, Statistical Dimensioning Models.

Module:4 | Packet switching and access networks

6 hours

Photonic Packet Switching – OTDM, Multiplexing and De-multiplexing, Synchronization, Header Processing, Buffering, Burst Switching, Testbeds; Access Networks.

Module:5 Optical transport network and network synchronization

6 hours

Introduction- OTN Network Layers - FEC in OTN- OTN Frame Structure- OTN and DWDM- OTN Management- Synchronization - The Timing Signal- Signal Quality-Transmission Factor- Jitter and Wander- Photodetector Responsivity and Noise Contributors.

Module:6 | Network performance

Introduction-Channel Performance- Power-Bandwidth Ratio- Shannon's Limit -Optical Signal to Noise Ratio - Factors That Affect Channel Performance - Analysis of BER and SNR Related to Channel Performance - BER and SNR. Traffic Management and Control-Client Bandwidth Management -Wavelength Management – Paths with -- Congestion Management - Routing Discovery of Optical Network - Node and Network - Wavelength Management Strategies. Module:7 Network protection, fault management and 5 hours security Introduction- Fault Detection and Isolation - Fault and Service Protection - Point-to-Point Networks- Mesh Network Protection -Ring-Network - Ring-to-Ring Protection - Multi-ring Shared Protection - Network Security Issues - Definitions - Security -Security Layers in Communication Networks. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 1. Debasish Datta, "Optical Networks", OUP Oxford (2021), 1st Edition. **Reference Books** Biswanath Mukherjee, "Optical WDM Networks", Springer, 2006. 1st Edition. Stamatios V. Kartalopoulos "Next Generation Intelligent Optical Networks" Springer Science Business Media, LLC, 2008, 1st Edition. Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test

28-02-2023

Date

16-03-2023

No.69

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

Course Code Course Title			L	Т	Р	С
BECE316E Digital Image Processing		,	3	0	2	4
Pre-requisite	BECE301L,BECE301P	Syll	lab	us v	ers	ion
				1.0		

- 1. To learn the fundamentals of Digital image processing in spatial and frequency domain.
- 2. To apply various filtering methods for image enhancement.
- 3. To understand the concepts of color image processing and different image compression techniques.
- 4. To apprehend various image segmentation algorithms and the concept of descriptors.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, Students will have the ability to,

- 1. Apply the key concepts of Digital image processing in spatial and frequency domain.
- 2. Compute the transform of an image by 2D-FFT, DCT, DWT and KL transform
- 3. Analyze the frequency domain enhancement techniques
- 4. Formulate the color models and to propose the desired color image processing
- 5. Investigate various standard image compression techniques and discriminate their effects in terms of data reduction
- 6. Summarize various image segmentation algorithms and to represent the same using boundary and region descriptors
- 7. Apply appropriate tool to implement various algorithms using the image processing concepts

Module:1 Image sampling and transformations 7 hours Introduction, Fundamental steps in DIP – Elements of visual perception -Image sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Imaging geometry, discrete image mathematical characterization- Basic relationship between pixels. Basic Gray level Transformations – Histogram Processing – Smoothing spatial filters- Sharpening spatial filters.

Module:2 Image Transforms

7 hours

Two-dimensional Fourier Transform- Properties – Fast Fourier Transform – Inverse FFT- Discrete cosine transform and KL transform-Discrete Short time Fourier Transform. Introduction to Multiresolution analysis - Discrete Wavelet Transform-the Haar wavelet family

Module:3 Image Enhancement in Frequency domain

6 hours

Smoothing frequency domain filters- Sharpening frequency domain filters-Homomorphic filtering - Restoration filters: Bandpass – Band reject - Notch filter

Module:4 | Color Image Processing

5 hours

Color models: RGB- HSI- CMYK -Pseudo color image processing- Color transformations – Smoothening and Sharpening

Module:5 | Image Compression

6 hours

Overview of Image Compression Techniques- Entropy Encoding- Huffman – Arithmetic- LZW - JPEG and MPEG standards

Mo	dule:6 Image Segmentation		7 hours			
	ection of discontinuities – Edge linking and boundary detection	on- Thr				
	ge based segmentation - Region based segmentation- Matchi					
	mentation- Watershed algorithm	ing ivio	rpriological			
	dule:7 Representation and Description		5 hours			
	undary descriptors - Region descriptors - Texture descriptors -	Use of				
	mponents for Description.	000 0	i i iiioipai			
	dule:8 Contemporary Issues		2 hours			
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours			
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	Rafael C.Gonzalez & Richard E.Woods, "Digital Image Pro-	cessino	ı". 2017.			
	4 th edition, Pearson Education, USA		, ==,			
Ref	ference Books					
1.	Anil K.Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing",	2015,	1 st edition,			
	Pearson India, India					
2.	Mark Nixon & Alberto Aguado, "Feature Extraction, and In					
	2012, 3 rd edition, Elsevier's Science & Technology Publications, Woborn MA,					
	Great Britain.					
3.	Scott E Umbaugh, "Digital Image Processing and Analysis: F	Human	and			
	Computer Vision Applications with CVIP tools", 2011, 2nd edi	tion, CI	RC press,			
	Boca Raton, FL, USA.					
Ma	de et Evaluation, Continuous Assessment Test. Digital Assi	ala na a na	t Ouiz and			
	de of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assi	gnmen	i, Quiz and			
Fina	al Assessment Test					
Ind	icative Experiments					
1	(a) Perform point to point operation on the given image	and	3 hours			
	compute the following and interpret changes in image					
	i. Image Negative					
	ii. Power law transformation					
	iii. Log transformation					
	(b) Perform contrast stretching for the given poor contrast ir	_				
	(c) Perform histogram equalization for the given image and					
	analyze the enhanced quality of the image.					
2	a) Read the input Image and perform Interpolation and Decim	ation.	3 hours			
	Show the effect of image shrinking and zooming.					
	b) Read the input image and show the effect of gray level s	slicing				
	for different levels.					
	c) Perform Bitplane slicing for given image and comment on	the				
	number of visually significant bit planes in each image.	c	0 10 0			
3	Implement the following spatial domain filtering techniques t	or an	3 hours			
	image					
	a) Low Pass Filtering					
	b) High Pass Filtering					
	c) Order Statistics (Median) Filtering					

4	Perform DFT for the given image and obtain its Fourier spectrum. Compute IDFT. Verify the symmetric property of DFT and compare the result with Discrete Cosine Transform (DCT).				
5	Removal of fine details in an image and analysis of information loss.	, ,	3 hours		
6	Perform image enhancement, feat compression using DCT.	ature extraction studies and	3 hours		
7	 a) Perform image enhancement, feature extraction studies and compression using DWT. b) Perform DWT of an image, analyze and further reconstruct the image using IDWT 				
8					
9	Identifying objects in an image ba	ased on their boundaries.	3 hours		
10	, , , ,				
Total Laboratory Hours					
Mod	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment and FAT				
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	28-02-2023	·		
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 69 Date 16-03-2023			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BECE320E	Embedded C Programming	2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus	vers	ion
			V 1	.0	

- 1. To impart logical thinking and fundamental problem-solving skills via the use of a programming language.
- 2. To develop basic and advanced programming concepts using C and Embedded C language.
- 3. To interface with microcontroller using Embedded C language.

Course Outcome

The student will be able to

- 1. Apply the C programming language for various data types and decision making applications.
- 2. Comprehend the derived data types, pointers and creation of functions.
- 3. Describe the architecture of 8051 microcontroller for programming & interfacing applications.
- 4. Write the embedded C code to 8051 for programming I/O ports, timers, serial communication, interrupt and interfacing external peripherals.
- 5. Develop microcontroller based applications.

Module:1 Introduction to C

3 hours

Introduction to Embedded C, difference between C and Embedded C. Introduction to C programming, comments, identifiers, variables, headers, data types, operators, order of operations, format specifies, escape sequence characters, input and output statements, programs on sequential statements.

Module:2 Control and loop statements

4 hours

Control statements: if, if-else, if-else ladder, elseif ladder, switch. Loops: do-while, while, for loops and nested loops. Break, continue, goto and exit statements. Programs on if, switch and loops.

Module:3 | Arrays and strings

3 hours

Arrays: one dimensional and multi-dimensional array, programs on arrays. Strings, functions, pointers.

Module:4 Introduction to 8051 microcontroller

6 hours

Introduction to microcontroller, difference between microcontroller and microprocessor, 8051: architecture, pin diagram of 8051, memory organization, special function registers, I/O pins ,timers, interrupts, serial interface, power consumption, external interface of the standard 8051.

Module:5 8051 programming in C

4 nours

Data types: sbit, sfr, and bit. Producing delay using loops, programming I/O ports: bit addressable and byte addressable programming, programs on sending and receiving data through I/O ports. Programs on logic operations, data conversion, data serialization with I/O ports.

Module:6 Timer and serial port programming

4 hours

Programs on accessing timers registers, programs on producing time delay using mode 1 and mode 2, programs on generating various clock frequencies, programming of timers 0 and 1 as counters. Serial port programming: transmitting and receiving data with different baud rates. Programs on timer and Serial communication interrupt.

Module:7 Interfacing with displays and sensors

4 hours

Programming of keyboard interfacing, programming of LEDs interfacing, programming of seven segment display interfacing, interfacing circuit description and programming of 16 x 2

LCD	, ADC,	DAC and temperature sensor interfacing.			
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary issues			2 hours
	,	Total Lecture	e hours:		30 hours
	Book(,			
1	Limite				
2	Muha	nmad Ali Mazidi , Janice Gillispie Mazidi , Rolin N	/lcKinlay,	2014,	The 8051
		ontrollers & Embedded Systems , 2nd edition, Pear	rson.		
Refe	rence				
1.		r, Michaell, and Ambony Massa. Programming Em NU Development Tools, 2020, O'Reilly Media.	nbedded	Systen	ns, with C
2	Herbe Educa	t Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, 2017, 4	4th Editi	on, Mo	Graw Hill
Mode	e of ev	aluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, quizzes, Dig	ital Assig	nment	s) & Final
		Test (FAT)	`	•	,
Lab	Compo	nent :			
Indic	cative E	xperiments			
1	Progra	ms on Sequential statements			2 hours
2	Progra	ms on Condition and Control statements			2 hours
3	Progra	ms on Arrays			2 hours
4	Progra	ms on Strings & Functions			2 hours
5	Progra	ms on I/O ports			2 hours
6	Progra	ms on Timer/Counter			4 hours
7	Progra	ms on serial communication			2 hours
8	Progra	ms on Timer Interrupts			2 hours
9	Progra	ms on Serial Communication Interrupts			2 hours
10	Progra	ms on External interrupts			2 hours
11	Progr	ms on interfacing Keypad and LCDs			4 hours
12	Progr	ms on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors			4 hours
		Total Lab	oratory I	Hours	30 hours
Mode	e of ass	essment: Continuous assessment and FAT			
Reco	mmen	led by Board of Studies	07-11-20	023	
Appr	oved b	Academic Council No. XX	Date [DD-MM	-YYYY

Course Code	Code Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE391J	BECE391J Technical Answers to Real Problems Project		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bu	s ve	ersi	on
			1	.0		

- 1. To gain an understanding of real-life issues faced by society.
- 2. To study appropriate technologies in order to find a solution to real life issues.
- 3. Students will design system components intended to solve a real-life issue.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Identify real life issue(s) faced by society.
- 2. Apply appropriate technologies to suggest a solution to the identified issue(s).
- 3. Design the related system components/processes intended to provide a solution to the identified issue(s).

Module Content (Project Duration: Two Semesters)

- 1. Students are expected to perform a survey and interact with society to find out the real life issues.
- 2. Logical steps with the application of appropriate technologies should be suggested to solve the identified issues.
- Subsequently the student should design the related system components or processes which is intended to provide the solution to the identified real-life issues.

General Guidelines:

- 1. Identification of real-life problems
- 2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned
- 3. Maximum of 3 students can form a team (within the same/different discipline)
- 4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity
- Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue
- 6. Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modelling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)
- 7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment
- 8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component
- 9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility
- 10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

- Report to be submitted, presentation	and project reviews
Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022

Recommended by board or Studies	12-10-20	JLL	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE392J	BECE392J Design Project		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		1.0				

- 1. Students will be able to upgrade a prototype to a design prototype.
- 2. Describe and demonstrate the techniques and skills necessary for the project.
- 3. Acquire knowledge and better understanding of design systems.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Develop new skills and demonstrate the ability to upgrade a prototype to a design prototype or working model.
- 2. Utilize the techniques, skills, and modern tools necessary for the project.
- 3. Synthesize knowledge and use insight and creativity to better understand and improve design systems.

Module Content (Project Duration: One Semester)

Students are expected to develop new skills and demonstrate the ability to develop prototypes to design prototype or working models related to an engineering product or a process.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Title		L	Т	Р	С	
BECE393J	BECE393J Laboratory Project		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		1.0				

- 1. The student will be able to conduct experiments on the concepts already learnt.
- 2. Analyse experimental data.
- 3. Present the results with appropriate interpretation.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Design and conduct experiments in order to gain hands-on experience on the concepts already studied.
- 2. Analyse and interpret experimental data.
- 3. Write clear and concise technical reports and research articles

Module Content (Project Duration: One Semester)

Students are expected to perform experiments and gain hands-on experience on the theory courses they have already studied or registered in the ongoing semester. The theory course registered is not expected to have laboratory component and the student is expected to register with the same faculty who handled the theory course. This is mostly applicable to the elective courses. The nature of the laboratory experiments is depended on the course.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code	ourse Code Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE394J	CE394J Product Development Project		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
		1.0				

- 1. Students will be able to translate a prototype to a useful product.
- 2. Apply relevant codes and standards during product development.
- 3. The student will be able to present his results by means of clear technical reports.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Demonstrate the ability to translate the developed prototype/working model to a viable product useful to society/industry.
- 2. Apply the appropriate codes/regulations/standards during product development.
- 3. Write clear and concise technical reports and research articles

Module Content (Project Duration: Two Semesters)

Students are expected to translate the developed prototypes / working models into a product which has application to society or industry.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50

- Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE396J Reading Course		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL Sy	Syllabus version			on
		1.0			

- 1. The student will be able to analyse and interpret published literature for information pertaining to niche areas.
- 2. Scrutinize technical literature and arrive at conclusions.
- 3. Use insight and creativity for a better understanding of the domain of interest.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Retrieve, analyse, and interpret published literature/books providing information related to niche areas/focused domains.
- 2. Examine technical literature, resolve ambiguity, and develop conclusions.
- 3. Synthesize knowledge and use insight and creativity to better understand the domain of interest.

Module Content	(Project Duration: One Semester)
This is oriented towards reading publisl	hed literature or books related to niche areas
or focussed domains under the guidan	ce of a faculty.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68 D	Date	19-12-2022

Course Title		L	Т	Р	С	
BECE397J	Special Project		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio			on	
		1.0				

- 1. Students will be able to identify and solve problems in a time-bound manner.
- 2. Describe major approaches and findings in the area of interest.
- 3. Present the results in a clear and concise manner.

Course Outcomes

- 1. To identify, formulate, and solve problems using appropriate information and approaches in a time-bound manner.
- 2. To demonstrate an understanding of major approaches, concepts, and current research findings in the area of interest.
- 3. Write clear and concise research articles for publication in conference proceedings/peer-reviewed journals.

Module Content (Project Duration: Three Semesters)

This is an open-ended course in which the student is expected to work on a time bound research project under the supervision of a faculty. The result may be a tangible output in terms of publication of research articles in a conference proceeding or in a peer-reviewed Scopus indexed journal.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE398J Simulation Project		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL S	Syllabus version			on
		1.0			

- 1. Students will be able to simulate a real system.
- 2. Identify the variables which affect the system.
- 3. Describe the performance of a real system.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Demonstrate the ability to simulate and critically analyse the working of a real system.
- 2. Identify and study the different variables which affect the system elaborately.
- 3. Evaluate the impact and performance of the real system.

Module Content (Project Duration: One Semester)

The student is expected to simulate and critically analyse the working of a real system. Role of different variables which affect the system has to be studied extensively such that the impact of each step in the process is understood, thereby the performance of each step of the engineering process is evaluated.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE403E	ECE403E Embedded Systems Design		3	0	2	4
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite BECE204L, BECE204P Syll		abı	us ve	ersi	on
				1.0		

- To acquaint students with definition, characteristics, challenges and design lifecycle of Embedded Systems by imparting the fundamental knowledge of I/O interfacing, serial communication protocols, wireless technologies, design using UML models
- 2. To familiarize the concepts and features of Real-time operating systems, task scheduling, and inter-task communication.
- 3. To impart various programming tools, modeling and simulation packages to program, design, simulate and build Embedded Systems

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Design any application, based on the given specifications by keeping in mind different design metrics.
- 2. Apply the skills attained to differentiate Microprocessor/Microcontroller and interface various peripherals for a particular application.
- 3. Demonstrate proficiency in using device drivers, firmware and debugging tools.
- 4. Analyze the specific perspective of the embedded application using different modelling languages
- 5. Compare and contrast various wired and wireless protocols
- 6. Explore the concepts of RTOS and apply the knowledge for developing realtime systems

Module:1Embedded System Product Development4 hoursCharacteristics of embedded systems, Classification of embedded systems,
Embedded product development cycle, Embedded System Design Challenges,
Performance and Benchmarking Tools.

Module:2 Embedded Hardware Design

5 hours

Processor classification - general purpose, customized, application specific processors, Microcontroller architectures (RISC, CISC), Embedded Memory, Strategic selection of processor and memory, Power Supply Design Considerations for Embedded Systems.

Module:3 Embedded Software Development Environment 6 hours
Cross assemblers/compilers, Linker, Runtime Library, Pre-processor Workflow,
make files, Compiler Tool chains – gcc & ARM, Device Driver, Firmware,
Middleware - Debugging tools: Emulators, Simulators, In-Circuit Debuggers, Logic
Analyzer, Integrated Development Environment (IDE).

Module:4 | Modeling Embedded Systems

6 hours

Control data flow graph, Finite state machine model, Petrinet Model, Unified model language

Module:5 | Programming the Peripherals of Microcontrollers | 6 hours | Programming GPIO pins, Timers / Counters, Watchdog Timer, PWM generation, ADC, DAC, LED, switches, keypad, LCD.

Module:6 Emerging Communication Protocols

	T, SPI, I2C, NFC, CAN, Bluetooth, Zigbee, Wi-Fi							
	ule:7 Embedded Real -Time Operating Systems	8 hours						
	duction to basic concepts of RTOS- Task, process & threads, Multi							
	Multitasking, Preemptive and non-preemptive scheduling, Sch	nedulability						
	ysis, Inter process Communication, Performance Metrics of RTOS							
Mod	ule:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours						
		4= 1						
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours						
Text	Book(s)							
1.	Raj Kamal, "Embedded systems Architecture, Programming and 2017, Third Edition, McGraw Hill Education, India.	Design",						
Refe	erence Books							
1.	Marilyn Wolf, "Computers as components: Principles of							
	Computing System Design", 2017, Fourth Edition, Morgan	Kaufmann						
	publications (Elsevier), United States.							
2.	Jiacun Wang, "Real-Time Embedded Systems", 2017, First Editio	n, Wiley						
	Publishers, United States.	Publishers, United States.						
Mode								
	e of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment Assessment Test	, Quiz and						
Indic	Assessment Test cative Experiments							
Indic	Assessment Test Cative Experiments Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices	4 hours						
Indic	Assessment Test cative Experiments							
Indic	Assessment Test cative Experiments Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and	4 hours						
1. 2.	Experiments Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and actuators Experiments based on wired Communications Protocols (UART, SPI, I2C, CAN)	4 hours 6 hours						
1. 2. 3.	Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and actuators Experiments based on wired Communications Protocols (UART,	4 hours 6 hours 8 hours						
1. 2. 3.	Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and actuators Experiments based on wired Communications Protocols (UART, SPI, I2C, CAN) Experiments based wireless Communications Protocols (Wi-Fi,	4 hours 6 hours 8 hours						
1. 2. 3. 4.	Experiments Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and actuators Experiments based on wired Communications Protocols (UART, SPI, I2C, CAN) Experiments based wireless Communications Protocols (Wi-Fi, Bluetooth)	4 hours 6 hours 8 hours 6 hours						
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Experiments Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and actuators Experiments based on wired Communications Protocols (UART, SPI, I2C, CAN) Experiments based wireless Communications Protocols (Wi-Fi, Bluetooth) Experiments based on RTOS	4 hours 6 hours 6 hours 6 hours						
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and actuators Experiments based on wired Communications Protocols (UART, SPI, I2C, CAN) Experiments based wireless Communications Protocols (Wi-Fi, Bluetooth) Experiments based on RTOS Total Laboratory Hours	4 hours 6 hours 6 hours 6 hours						

Course Code	Course Title				Р	С
BECE404L	Detection, Estimation and Modulation Theory		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	re-requisite BECE207L Sylla		abu	s v	ers	ion
			•	1.0		

- 1. To familiarize the students a hypothesis testing for various signal detection models.
- 2. To make them understand and apply Gaussian detection scheme.
- 3. To make them proficient in scalar and vector parameter estimation.
- 4. To let them develop an expertise in Kalman filter based estimation.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Postulate the hypothesis testing.
- 2. Apply Gaussian detection in suitable signal processing applications.
- 3. Develop a scheme to estimate scalar and vector parameters using the classical scheme of parameter estimation.
- 4. Estimate the parameters of importance through Gaussian estimation method.
- 5. Design and implement the estimators for continuous time random processes.
- 6. Apply Kalman filter based estimation in suitable signal processing applications.

Module:1 | Classical Detection Theory

6 hours

Introduction - Simple Binary Hypothesis Tests - Decision Criteria - Performance: Receiver Operating Characteristic - M Hypotheses - Performance Bounds and Approximations - Monte Carlo Simulation - Importance Sampling - Simulation of PF - Simulation of PM - Independent Observations - Simulation of the ROC, Examples, Iterative Importance Sampling.

Module:2 | Gaussian Detection

8 hours

Real and Circular Complex Gaussian Random Vectors - General Gaussian Detection - Equal Covariance Matrices - Independent Components with Equal and Unequal Variances - Eigen decomposition - Optimum Signal Design - Interference Matrix: Estimator – Subtractor - Low-Rank Models - Equal Mean Vectors - Diagonal Covariance Matrix on H0: Equal Variance – Independent and Identically Distributed Signal Components - Independent Signal Components: Unequal Variances - Correlated Signal Components - Low-Rank Signal Model - Symmetric Hypotheses - Uncorrelated Noise - Nondiagonal Covariance Matrix on H0, H1, Signal on Both Hypotheses, M Hypotheses

Module:3 | Classical Parameter Estimation

6 hours

Introduction - Scalar Parameter Estimation - Random Parameters: Bayes Estimation - Nonrandom Parameter Estimation - Bayesian Bounds - Lower Bound on the MSE

 Asymptotic Behavior - Exponential Family - Nonrandom Parameters - Random Parameters - Summary of Scalar Parameter Estimation

Module:4 | Multiple Parameter Estimation

5 hours

Multiple Parameter Estimation - Estimation Procedures - Random Parameters - Nonrandom Parameters - Measures of Error- Nonrandom Parameters - Random Parameters - Bounds on Estimation Error - Nonrandom Parameters - Random Parameters - Hybrid Parameters - Hybrid Parameters - Joint ML and MAP Estimation

Module:5 | Gaussian Estimation

Introduction - Nonrandom Parameters - General Gaussian Estimation Model - Maximum Likelihood Estimation - Crammer—Rao Bound - Fisher Linear Gaussian Model - White Noise - Low-Rank Interference - Separable Models for Mean Parameters - Covariance Matrix Parameters - White Noise - Colored Noise - Rank One Signal Matrix Plus White Noise - Rank One Signal Matrix Plus Colored Noise - Linear Gaussian Mean and Covariance Matrix Parameters - White Noise -						
Module:6 Estimation of Continuous-Time Random Processes	5 hours					
Optimum Linear Processors - Realizable Linear Filters: Sta	ationary Processes.					
Infinite Past: Wiener Filters - Solution of Wiener-Hopf Equation						
Systems - Unrealizable Filters - Closed-Form Error Expression	S					
Module:7 Kalman Filter Based Estimation	6 hours					
Gaussian - Markov Processes: Kalman Filter - Differential Equa						
of Linear Systems and Random Process Generation - Kalmar						
Whitening Filter - Generalizations - Implementation Issues - Bay						
Non-Gaussian Models - The Extended Kalman Filter - Linear A						
Observations - Linear AWGN Process, Nonlinear AWGN Obser						
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours					
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours					
Text Book(s)						
1. Harry L. Van Trees, "Detection Estimation and Modulation	n Theory", John					
Wiley, 2013.						
Reference Books						
Reference Books 1. Bernard C. Levy, "Principles of Signal Detection and Para	ameter Estimation",					
Reference Books						
Reference Books 1. Bernard C. Levy, "Principles of Signal Detection and Para Springer New York, NY, ISBN 978-0-387-76542-6, 2008						
 Reference Books Bernard C. Levy, "Principles of Signal Detection and Para Springer New York, NY, ISBN 978-0-387-76542-6, 2008 H. Vincent Poor, "An Introduction to Signal Detection and E New York, NY, 1994 	stimation", Springer					
 Reference Books Bernard C. Levy, "Principles of Signal Detection and Para Springer New York, NY, ISBN 978-0-387-76542-6, 2008 H. Vincent Poor, "An Introduction to Signal Detection and E 	stimation", Springer					
 Reference Books Bernard C. Levy, "Principles of Signal Detection and Para Springer New York, NY, ISBN 978-0-387-76542-6, 2008 H. Vincent Poor, "An Introduction to Signal Detection and E New York, NY, 1994 Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assessment 	stimation", Springer					

Course Code Course Title				T	Р	С
BECE405L	BECE405L Cognitive Radio Networks				0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE307L, BECE307P/ BECE317L, BECE317P	-			ers	ion
1.0						

- 1. To understand the principles and importance of cognitive radio in the context of next-generation networks
- 2. To analyze various spectrum sensing, access and management protocols
- 3. To introduce the challenges and opportunities associated with cognitive radio networks

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the student will have the ability to

- 1. Solve the fundamental challenges associated with security, medium access control and network layers.
- 2. Analyze the performance of various spectrum access, sensing and management schemes.
- 3. Create the network layer suitable for CRNs.
- 4. Use modern tools for the implementation of spectrum access, sensing and management protocols.
- 5. Make a presentation on assigned topic related to this course.

Module:1 Introduction to Cognitive Radio

6 hours

Evolution of Cognitive Radio, Cognitive Radio in 4G/5G Wireless Communications, Key Applications-Interoperability, Dynamic Spectrum Access, Regulatory Issues of Cognitive Access, Cognitive radio architecture, Introduction to software defined radio (SDR)-architecture and design principles, Reconfigurable wireless communication systems

Module:2 | Spectrum Access and Sharing

6 hours

Unlicensed Spectrum Sharing, Licensed Spectrum Sharing, Secondary Spectrum Access, Non-Real-Time Spectrum Access and Sharing, Real-Time Spectrum Access and Sharing- Negotiated Access, Opportunistic Access, Overlay Approach, Underlay Approach

Module:3 | Spectrum Sensing and Management

8 hours

Spectrum Sensing to Detect Specific Primary System-Conventional spectrum sensing, power control, Power-scaling power control, Cooperative spectrum sensing, Spectrum sensing procedure. Spectrum Sensing for Cognitive Multi-Radio Networks-Multiple system sensing, Radio resource sensing

Module:4 | Medium Access Control

7 hours

MAC for cognitive radios, Multi-channel MAC-Collision avoidance/resolution, Access negotiation, Slotted-ALOHA with Rate-Distance Adaptability, CSMA with AMC-CSMA with spatial reuse transmissions, Cross layer power-rate control scheme

Module:5 | Network Layer Design

6 hours

Routing in Mobile Ad Hoc Networks-Features of routing in cognitive radio networks (CRN), Dynamic source routing in MANET, Ad-hoc on-demand distance vector (AODV), Routing in CRN-Routing of dynamic and unidirectional cognitive radio links

in CDN Control of CDN Flow control and and to and array control. Naturally							
in CRN, Control of CRN-Flow control and end-to-end error control, Network							
tomography, Self-Organized CRNs.							
Module:6 Trusted Cognitive Radio Networks 6 hours							
Framework of Trust in CRN, Trusted Association and Routing, Trust with Learning-							
Modified Bayesian learning, Learning experiments for CRN, Security in CRN-							
Dilemma of CRN security, Requirements and challenges for preserving user privacy							
in CRNs, Implementation of CRN security.							
Module:7 Spectrum Management 4 hours							
Spectrum Sharing, Spectrum Pricing, Mobility Management of Heterogeneous							
Wireless Networks, Regulatory Issues and International Standards							
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours							
Total Lecture hours 45 hours							
Text Book(s)							
1. Ahmed Khattab, Dmitri Perkins, Magdy Bayoumi, Cognitive Radio Networks,							
Springer New York, NY, 2013.							
Reference Books							
1. Setoodeh, P., & Haykin, S. (2017). Fundamentals of cognitive radio. John Wiley							
& Sons.							
2. Alexander M. Wyglinski, Maziar Nekovee, Thomas Hou, Cognitive Radio							
Communications and Networks, Academic Press, Elsevier, 2010.							
3. Xiao, Y., & Hu, F. (Eds.). (2019). Cognitive radio networks. CRC press.							
4. Ezio Biglieri, Andrea J. Goldsmith, Larry J. Greenstein, Narayan B.							
Mandayam, H. Vincent Poor, "Principles of Cognitive Radio", Cambridge, 2012							
iviandayam, n. vincent Poor, Principles of Cognitive Radio, Cambridge, 2012							
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and							
Final Assessment Test							
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2023							
Approved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-2023							

Item 69/37 - Annexure - 33						
Course Code	Course Title			ТР	С	
BECE406E	FPGA Based System Design		\vdash	0 2	3	
Pre-requisite	BECE102L, BECE102P	Sylla	abus	vers	ion	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			.0		
Course Objectiv	/es					
1. Understar	nd FPGA Architecture and technologies					
2. Modeling	of complex digital sub-systems					
3. Implemen	tation of complex FPGA applications in real wo	rld sc	enari	io		
Course Outcom						
	of the course, students will be able to					
	nd architectures of programmable logic devices					
	nd various abstraction level in Verilog HDL					
	high speed arithmetic and memory circuits					
	ne synthesis and timing constraints/reports					
	e system using soft core processors					
	ne FPGA based system for various applications	in sigr	nal pr	roces	sing	
7. Develop a	and prototype digital systems using FPGA					
	rammable Logic Devices			4 hc		
	mmable Logic Devices: PLA, PAL, CPLD - F					
	Programming Technologies-Chip I/O- Programmable Logic Blocks- Fabric and					
Architecture of F		Т		<u> </u>		
Module:2 HDL				3 hc		
Verilog Behavi	oral, Data Flow and Structural Modeling,	Use	tul	Mode	eling	

Techniques. Module:3 | Implementation of Arithmetic system 5 hours Arithmetic Circuits: High Speed Adders, Carry look-ahead adder, Carry save adders, Conditional Sum adders, Sequential and Parallel Multipliers Module:4 FSM and memory modelling Synchronous and Asynchronous FIFO – Single port and Dual port ROM and RAM - FSM Verilog modeling of Sequence detector - Serial adder - Vending machine. Module:5 | Synthesis and Timing Analysis Synthesis, Optimization of Speed: Introduction, Strategies for Timing Improvement; Optimization of Area, Optimization of power Module:6 | SoC Design Introduction to hardware – software codesign, Introduction to Qsys and Intel Quartus prime tool, Nios II Software Build Tools for Eclipse, Incorporate custom peripherals & instructions into an embedded system.

Module:7 | FPGA Applications 4 hours

Embedded system design using FPGAs, DSP using FPGAs, Dynamic architecture using FPGAs, reconfigurable systems, application case studies. Simulation / implementation exercises of combinational, sequential and DSP kernels on Xilinx / Altera boards.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours				
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours				
Text Book(s)							

 Michael D Ciletti, Advanced Digital Design with the Verilog HDL, Prentice Hall, Second Edition, 2017.

Reference Books

- 1. Charles H Roth Jr, Lizy Kurian John and ByeongKil Lee Digital Systems Design using Verilog, Cengage Learning, First Edition, 2016.
- 2. Wayne Wolf, FPGA Based System Design, Prentices Hall Modern Semiconductor Design Series, 2011.
- 3. Ming-Bo Lin, Digital Systems Design and Practice: Using Verilog HDL and FPGAs, Create Space Independent Publishing Platform, Second Edition, 2015.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test

Ind	licative Experiments						
1.	Design of adders and Multipliers				6 hours		
2.	Design of FSM				6 hours		
3.	Design of Memory circuits				6 hours		
4.	Synthesis and Timing Analysis				6 hours		
5.	System design using Qsys				6 hours		
		Total	Labora	tory Hours	30 hours		
Мо	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment and FAT						
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28-02-20	23				
Apı	proved by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023			

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE407E	ASIC Design			0	2	3
Pre-requisite	re-requisite BECE303L, BECE303P Sylla		bu	s ve	ersi	on
-	`	_	1	.0		

- 1. Explain the HDL coding guidelines, synthesizable HDL constructs and RTL synthesis Flow with respect to different cost functions.
- 2. Teach how to perform Static Timing Analysis for ASIC design.
- 3. Discuss the guidelines at each abstraction level in physical design
- 4. Provide detailed insight on importance of physical design verification

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Design a digital system by adhering to synthesizable HDL constructs.
- 2. Synthesize the given design by considering various constraints and to optimize the same.
- Understand various timing parameters and perform Static Timing Analysis for ASIC design
- 4. Perform physical design by adhering to guidelines.
- 5. Apprehend the importance of physical design verification.
- 6. Design ASIC based systems using industry standard tools.

Module:1ASIC Design Methodology & Design Flow3 hoursImplementation Strategies for Digital ICs: Custom IC Design- Cell-based Design
Methodology - Array based implementation approaches - Traditional and Physical
Compiler based ASIC Flow.

Module:2Verilog HDL Coding Style for Synthesis6 hoursHDL Coding style – Guidelines and Recommendation - FSM Coding Guideline and
Coding Style for Synthesis. Datapath and Control Logic Design.

Module:3 | RTL Synthesis

3 hours

RTL synthesis Flow – Synthesis Design Environment & Constraints – Architecture of Logic Synthesizer - Technology Library Basics– Components of Technology Library –Synthesis Optimization- Technology independent and Technology dependent synthesis- Data path Synthesis – Low Power Synthesis - Formal Verification.

Module:4 Basic Timing Analysis

4 hours

Timing Parameter Definition – Setup Timing Check- Hold Timing Check- Multicycle Paths- Half-Cycle Paths- False Paths

Module:5 | Advanced Timing Analysis

5 hours

Clock skew optimization – On-Chip Variations- AOCV-Time Borrowing- Setup and Hold Violation Fixing.

Module:6 | Physical Design

5 hours

Detailed steps in Physical Design Flow- Guidelines for Floor plan, Placement, CTS and routing- ECO flow - Signal Integrity Issues.

Module:7 Physical Design Verification

3 hours

Timing Sign-off, Physical Verification – Signoff DRC and LVS, ERC, IR Drop Analysis, Electro-Migration Analysis and ESD Analysis.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

			Т	otal Lec	ture hours:	30 hours	
Tex	kt Book	(s)					
1.							
Ref	ference		<u> </u>				
1.		ow Golshan, PHYSICAL nentation Perspective, Firs			TIALS An A	SIC Design	
2.		el John Sebastian Smith, A n, 2002.	pplication-	Specific I	ntegrated Cir	cuits, First	
3.		sker and Rakesh Chadha, is, Springer, First Edition, 2		,	sis for Nanon	neter	
		valuation: Continuous Ass ssment Test	sessment T	est, Digit	tal Assignme	nt, Quiz and	
Ind	icative	Experiments					
1.	Design	of Digital Architecture for	given spec	ification		6 hours	
2.	Logica	I Synthesis of Digital Archi	tecture			6 hours	
3.	Netlist	Optimization and Formal \	/erification			6 hours	
4.	Physic	al Synthesis of Digital Arch	nitecture			6 hours	
5. Physical Verification of digital architecture					6 hours		
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours						
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment and FAT							
		nded by Board of Studies	28-02-202	1	1		
App	oroved b	by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023		

Course Code	Course Code Course Title				Р	С	
BECE408L Microwave Integrated Circuits		3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	e-requisite BECE305L, BECE305P Sylla			s ve	ersic	on	
		1.0					
Course Objectives							

- 1. To have the essential knowledge of various planar microstrip circuits
- 2. To design and analyse various types of microwave planar circuits
- 3. To acquaint the fabrication techniques and tolerances for MIC circuits

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Comprehend the importance of various microstrip lines and the losses due to various microstrip discontinuities
- 2. Design the lumped elements for microwave circuits
- 3. Analyze various microstrip resonators
- 4. Design and analyze band pass filters
- 5. Design the various microwave amplifiers, oscillators and mixers
- 6. Evaluate the performance of various fabrication techniques for planar circuits

Module:1 Planar transmission lines

6 hours

Introduction, types of MICs and their technology; Microstrip lines, strip lines, slotted lines, co-planar waveguides, coupled lines and SIW. Losses in microstrip transmission lines.

Module:2 Passive elements for MICs and discontinuities 8 hours

Lumped microstrip components: Design of microstrip and chip inductors, capacitors, resistors, Quasi lumped microstrip elements: Open and short circuited stubs (quarter wavelength, half wavelength). Interdigital capacitors, Approximate analysis. Discontinuities: Corners, symmetrical step, T-junction and series gaps

Module:3 | Microstrip Resonators

6 hours

Analysis and Design of Quarter & Half wave length resonators, Ring resonators, Patch resonators and Slot resonators.

Module:4 | Microwave Filter Design

7 hours

Introduction, Band pass filter: Insertion loss method, Conversion from low pass to band pass, Design of band pass filter using lumped elements, distributed elements, impedance inverters and coupled line filters.

Module:5 | Microwave Amplifiers

6 hours

Single stage amplifier design for maximum and specific gain, Noise figure, Design of low noise amplifiers, Gain compression, Intermodulation distortion, third order intercept point, dynamic range.

Module:6 Microwave Oscillators and Mixers

5 hours

Conditions for oscillations, one port oscillator, two port oscillator (Transistor oscillators), Characteristics of mixer, Single ended diode mixer, Single ended FET mixer and Image reject mixer.

Module:7 MIC and MMIC Fabrication Technologies

5 hours

Hybrid MICs, Configuration, Dielectric substances, thick and thin film technology. LTCC, HTCC, Printed Circuit Board (PCB) Technology, Fabrication process of **MMIC**

Module:8 | Contemporary Issues

			To	tal Lect	ure hours:	45 hours	
Tex	xt Book	(s)					
1.		wards,MB Steer ,Foundat	ions for Mid	crostrip c	ircuit design	, 4e, 2016,	
	John Wiley, UK						
Re	Reference Books						
1.	1. Ali A Behagi, RF and Microwave Circuit Design: A Design Approach using						
	ADS, 2	2017, 1e, Techno Search,	India.			_	
2.		Pozar, Microwave enginee					
3.	G Gon	zalez, Microwave transisto	or amplifiers	, 1997, 2	e, PHI Inc.,	NJ	
Мо	de of E	valuation: Continuous Ass	essment T	est, Dig	ital Assignm	ent, Quiz and	
Fin	Final Assessment Test						
	<u>_</u>						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2023						
Ap	proved b	by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023	3	

Course Code	Course Code Course Title			Т	Р	С
BECE409E	ECE409E Sensors Technology			0	2	3
Pre-requisite	uisite NIL Sy			us	vers	ion
		1.0				

- 1. To attain a broad familiarity with the principle of sensing and different sensors for real world applications
- 2. Study the various sensor technologies for the measurement of physical quantities and develop suitable signal conditioning circuits.
- 3. Identify most suitable sensors for each measurement application and get acquainted with fabrication and interfacing process

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Understand the sensors, sensor materials and sensor technologies.
- 2. Utilize various RLC and self-generating sensors for measuring physical quantities
- Design appropriate signal conditioning and compensating circuits for RLC sensors
- 4. Fabricate various sensors using different fabrication techniques
- 5. Explore advanced sensing mechanisms.
- 6. Explore smart sensors and IOT for various sensor applications
- 7. Integrate the various sensors, work with them and interpret the data obtained from various applications.

Module:1 | Sensing Mechanism

4 hours

Principles of Sensing: Resistive, Capacitive, Magnetic, Inductive, Piezoelectric, Piezo-resistance, Pyro-electric, Hall effect, RF sensing. Sensor materials and material properties. Sensor Technologies: Micro Technology, Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems Technology, Nanotechnology. Example of Smart Sensors in Nature (Vision, Hearing, Touch, and Smell).

Module:2 RLC and Self Generating Sensors

4 hours

Resistive Sensors – Strain Gauges, Resistance Temperature Detectors, Thermistors, Light dependent resistors, Self and Mutual Inductive Transducers, LVDT, Capacitive Transducers, Variable Distance, Variable Area, Variable Dielectric Type Capacitive Sensors. Self-Generating Sensors – Thermoelectric Sensors, Piezoelectric Sensors, Pyroelectric sensors, Photovoltaic sensors, Electrochemical Sensors.

Module:3 Sensor Signal Conditioning

4 hours

DC Bridges for Resistance Measurements-Wheatstone Bridge, Kelvin Bridge. AC Bridges for Capacitance and Inductance Measurements-AC Bridge, Schering Bridge. Sensor Compensation Circuits-Temperature, Non-linearity and Offset Compensation.

Module:4 | Sensor Fabrication

4 hours

Thick and Thin Film Sensor Fabrication – Screen Printing Technology, PVD, CVD, Fabrication of MEMS and NEMS Sensors – Lithography, Micromachining Techniques

Module:5 | Advanced Sensors

Position Encoders, Resonant Sensors, Sensors Based on Semiconductor Junctions, Fiber-Optic Sensors, Ultrasonic-Based Sensors, Biosensors, Superconducting Quantum Interference Devices (SQUIDs).

Module:6 | Smart Sensors

4 hours

Smart Transducers: Smart Sensors, Components of Smart Sensors, General Architecture of Smart Sensors, Evolution of Smart Sensors, Advantages, Application area of Smart Sensors.

Module:7 | Sensors for IoT

4 hours

Sensor-Cloud; Fog Computing, Smart Cities and Smart Homes, Connected Vehicles, Smart Grid, Industrial IoT, Case Study: Agriculture, Healthcare, Activity Monitoring

Module:8 | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Total Lecture hours: 30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Winncy Y. Du, "Resistive, Capacitive, Inductive, and Magnetic Sensor Technologies", 2019, 1st Edition, CRC press, London.
- 2. B. C. Nakra and K. K. Chaudhary, "Instrumentation, Measurement and Analysis", 2016, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education India Private Limited.

Reference Books

- 1. A.K. Sawhney, "A Course in Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation", 2015, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Limited.
- 2. Ramón Pallás-Areny and John G. Webster, "Sensors and Signal Conditioning" 2012, 2nd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, Inc.
- 3. Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman, "The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases", CRC Press, 2017.
- 4. Nihtianov, Stoyan, and Antonio Luque, eds. Smart sensors and MEMS: Intelligent sensing devices and microsystems for industrial applications. Woodhead Publishing, 2018.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test

List o	of Experiments	
1	Characteristics of Thermistor	2 hours
2	Characteristics of Strain Gauge	2 hours
3	Characteristics of Light Dependent Resistor	2 hours
4	Characteristics of Resistance Temperature Detector	2 hours
5	Characteristics of Angular potentiometer transducer model.	2 hours
6	Characteristics of LVDT	2 hours
7	Characteristics of Capacitive Level Sensor	2 hours
8	Characteristics of Thermocouples	2 hours
9	Characteristics of Photoelectric Tachometer	2 hours
10	Calibration of RTD and signal conditioning of RTD	2 hours
11	Calibration of Thermistor and signal conditioning of thermistor	2 hours
12	Characteristics of piezoelectric and Hall effect sensors	2 hours

13 Simulation of Biosensors/Chemical Sensors					2 hours
14	14 Simulation and design of sensors using MATLAB/LABVIEW/				
	COMSOL				
15	15 PC based Data acquisition system.				
Total Laboratory Hours					
Mode	e of assessment: Continuous ass	essment 8	Final As	sessment Test	(FAT)
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2023					
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-2023				

Course Code	Course Title			Т	Р	С
BECE208E	BECE208E Data Structures and Algorithms		2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	BCSE101E	Syl	lab	us v	ers	ion
				1.0		

- 1. To emphasize the scope and significance of Data Structures and Algorithms for real world problems.
- 2. To enable a good understanding of the fundamental data structures.
- 3. To enable a study of algorithms for various kinds of applications.
- 4. To impart skill to theoretically analyze and evaluate performance of algorithms

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Identify a suitable data structure technique that can solve a given problem.
- 2. Design an efficient algorithm for a given problem statement. For given problem develop algorithms and theoretically analyze the efficiency.
- 3. Develop efficient algorithms for handling different formats of data like text, numbers etc.
- 4. Learn the systematic way of organizing large amounts of data.
- 5. Correlate and map real word problems to algorithmic solutions.
- 6. Provide efficient algorithmic solution for real-world problems.

0. F10V	ide efficient algoritimic solution for real-world problems.	
Module:1	Implementing Data Structures	5 hours
Linked list,	Stack, Queues, Trees, Maps, Hash Tables.	
	Algorithm Analysis	3 hours
Analysis A The maste	lgorithms - Asymptotic notations – Recurrences -Substitution rethod	on - Recursion-tree -
Module:3	Algorithms with Numbers	3 hours
Sorting and sort, Quick	d Searching- Insertion sort, Binary Search, Divide and Conqu Sort.	er algorithms-Merge
Module:4	Algorithms on Strings	4 hours
	tching- KMP, Rabin-karp algorithm, Huffman Encoding.	
Module:5	Graph Algorithms	5 hours
	ition of graphs, Paths in graphs: BFS & DFS, Minimum ruskals's - Single-Source (Dijktra's) & All-pairs (Floyd & Wars	
Module:6	Algorithms for Optimization	5 hours
	e, Dynamic programming, Greedy algorithms: Fractional	
programmi		Mapsack & Linea
programm		
Module:7	Search Heuristics	3 hours
Introduction	n to NP Completeness, Search Heuristics, Intelligent exhaus	tive search, Local
search heu		·
Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

T	4 De als/a)					
	t Book(s)					
1.	Clifford Stein, MIT Press, Fourth edition ,2022					
2.	Mark A. Weiss, Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis in C++, 4th Edition, 2013, Pearson					2013, Pearson
	Education.	_				
Ref	erence Books					
1.	Michael T Goodrich, Roberto Tam Algorithms in Java, Wiley 2014.	assia & Micha	ael H Go	ldwasser,	Data	Structures and
2.	Kent. D. Lee, Steve Hubbard, Data 2015.	Structures ar	nd Algoritl	nms with F	² ythor	n, Springer,
Mod	de of Evaluation: Continuous Ass	essment Tes	t, Digital	Assignm	ent, (Quiz and Final
	essment Test			J		
Ind	icative Experiments					
1.	Implementing Linked list - Stacks 8	Queues, Tre	es, Maps	& Hash		12 hours
	Tables	•	•			
	by demonstrating applications for e	ach.				
2.	Performance evaluation of Divide a		lgorithms	3		4 hours
3.	Text Processing - Compression & E					4 hours
4.	Implementing Graph Algorithms	71				3 hours
5.	Implementation of Algorithms: Dyna	amic Program	mina. Gre	eedv & Lir	near	3 hours
	Programming	3	J ,	,		
6. Search Algorithms						4 hours
Total Laboratory Hours					ours	30 hours
Mod	Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test					
	commended by Board of Studies	14-05-2022				
Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022						

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
BECE209E	Structured and Object Oriented Programming	2	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	s ve	rsion
			1	.0	

- 1. To summarize the usefulness of branching and looping statements in one dimension and multi-dimensional array programming.
- 2. To equip students with dynamic memory management through an expertise on pointers.
- 3. To introduce students the importance of polymorphism and inheritance in an object oriented programming.
- 4. To teach students the way of supervising exceptions through exception handlers and files through file handlers.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Implement branching and looping statements to handle 1D and 2D arrays.
- 2. Realize the importance of pointers to manage the memory dynamically.
- 3. Comprehend the use of structures and unions to encapsulate different data types in programming.
- 4. Apply polymorphism and inheritance which are imbibed in object oriented programming.
- 5. Infer and handle different exceptions.
- 6. Access files in terms reading and writing through various file handlers.
- 7. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programing paradigm and propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism.

Module:1 C Programming Fundamentals, Arrays and Strings

4 hours

Variables - Reserved words, Data Types, Operators, Operator Precedence - Expressions - Type Conversions - I/O statements - Branching and Looping: if, if-else, nested if, if-else ladder, switch statement, goto statement - Loops: for, while and do...while, break and continue statements. Arrays: One Dimensional array - Two-Dimensional Array — Strings and its operations.

Module:2 Functions and Pointers

4 hours

User Defined Functions: Declaration — Definition — call by value and call by reference - Types of Functions - Recursive functions - Storage Classes - Scope, Visibility and Lifetime of Variables. Declaration and Access of Pointer Variables, Pointer arithmetic — Dynamic memory allocation — Pointers and arrays - Pointers and functions.

Module:3 | Structures and Unions

3 hours

Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables - Arrays of Structure - Arrays within Structure - Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions — Pointers to Structure.

Module:4 Overview of Object-Oriented Programming

6 hours

Features of OOP - Classes and Objects - "this" pointer - Constructors and Destructors - Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects - Inline Functions — Call by reference - Functions with default Arguments - Functions with Objects as Arguments - Friend Functions and Friend Classes. Dynamic Memory Allocation.

Module:5 Inheritance and Polymorphism

6 hours

Inheritance - Types of Inheritance: Single inheritance, Multiple Inheritance, Multi-level Inheritance, Hierarchical Inheritance - Multipath Inheritance - Inheritance and constructors

Mod	dule:6	Generic Programming	4 hours			
Fun	ction te	mplates and class templates, Standard Template Library.				
		Exception handling and files	3 hours			
		to exceptions, Try and catch blocks, throw statement, File handling	g functions.			
Seq	uential	and Random access.				
	1	=				
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours			
	t Book	O LINE O THE ONLY DISCUSSION OF A SHELL WITH THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE				
1	Educat					
2		t Schildt, C++: The Complete Reference, 2017, 4 th Edition, McGraw H	ill			
	Educat					
	erence					
		ant Kanetkar, Let Us C: 2020, 17 th Edition, BPB Publications, 2020.				
2	2 Stanley Lippman and Josee Lajoie, C++ Primer, 2012, 5 th Edition, Addison-Wesley					
	publish					
3	•	S Gottfried, Programming with C, 2018, 2018, 4 th Edition, Schaum's ou	utline			
	series.					
1		valuation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz	and Final			
	essmen	Experiments				
1.		ams using basic control structures, branching and looping				
2.		iment the use of 1-D, 2-D arrays and strings and Functions				
3.		nstrate the application of pointers				
4.		iment structures and unions				
5.		ams on basic Object-Oriented Programming constructs.				
6.		nstrate various categories of inheritance				
7.		am to apply kinds of polymorphism.				
8.		op generic templates and Standard Template Libraries.				
9.		nstrate the use of Exception handling.				
10.		nstrate the working of file handling.				
	Total Hours 60 hours					
Mod	Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test					
		ded by Board of Studies 14-05-2022				
		y Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-2022				

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	Р	С
BECE309L	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BMAT201L	Syl	labi	ıs v	ersi	on
•				1.0		
Course Objectiv	es					
1. To get acqu	uainted with different types of intelligent agents.					
	and the importance and significance of Machine learnin	g.				
	the essentials of Deep Learning.	•				
Course Outcome	9					
At the end of the	course, students will be able to					
 Comprehe 	end different intelligent agents and its variants.					
Solve the	real-world problem using the various search algorithms	i.				
	ious symbolic knowledge representation.					
	telligent agents for decision making.					
	al-time issues using various learning methodologies.					
Apply dee	p learning algorithms for solving real-world problems.					
,						
Module:1 Foun					hou	ırs
Introduction – Ag	<u>ents and rationality – Task environment – Agent Archite</u>	ecture	Тур	es.		
	lem-solving by Searching				ho	ırs
Search Space – S	Search algorithms, strategies – Search in complex envi	ronme	ents.			
11 1 1 1						
	wledge Representation				ho	ırs
Knowledge-based	<u>d agents, Agents based on Propositional Logic – First-o</u>	rder l	ogic.			
	sphility recogning and uncertainty			6	hai	ıro
Module:4 Prob	pability reasoning and uncertainty	on me			hou	
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer	rability reasoning and uncertainty rtainty, Knowledge representation in uncertainty, Decision	on ma				
Module:4 Prob		on ma				
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex.	tainty, Knowledge representation in uncertainty, Decisi	on ma		y – S	Simp	ole,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data	tainty, Knowledge representation in uncertainty, Decision Preparation for Machine Learning		aking	j – S 4	Simp	ole, urs
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector	tainty, Knowledge representation in uncertainty, Decisi		aking	j – S 4	Simp	ole, urs
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data	tainty, Knowledge representation in uncertainty, Decision Preparation for Machine Learning		aking	j – S 4	Simp	ole, urs
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction.	Preparation for Machine Learning Solution & Machine Learning Solution & Machine Learning Compared to Machine Learning Comp		aking	9 – 9 4 orma	Simp	urs &
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear	tainty, Knowledge representation in uncertainty, Decision Preparation for Machine Learning	n, Tra	aking	9 — S	hou hou	urs
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnin	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples	n, Tra	aking	9 - \$ orma 9 ds:	hou hou hou Naï	urs ve-
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples g – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic	n, Tra	aking	9 - \$ orma 9 ds:	hou hou hou Naï	urs ve-
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering,	n, Tra	aking	9 - 9 ds:	hou hou hou Naï	urs & urs ve-
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anten	n, Tra cal M Ense na.	aking	9 dds: 7	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs ve- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anten D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learning	n, Tra	aking ansfo	9 ds: Le	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs ve- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anten	n, Tra	aking ansfo	9 ds: Le	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs ve- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anten D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learn rrent Neural Networks – Kernel Machines – Hidden Mar	n, Tra	aking ansfo	4 4 9 ds: 2 7 nvol	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs ve- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anten D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learning	n, Tra	aking ansfo	4 4 9 ds: 2 7 nvol	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs ve- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anten D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learn rrent Neural Networks – Kernel Machines – Hidden Mar	n, Tra	aking ansfo	4 4 9 ds: 2 7 nvol	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs ve- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anten D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learn rrent Neural Networks – Kernel Machines – Hidden Mai emporary issues	n, Tra	aking ansfo	4 9 ds: 7 nvolels.	hou hou hou	urs we- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anten D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learn rrent Neural Networks – Kernel Machines – Hidden Mar	n, Tra	aking ansfo	4 9 ds: 7 nvolels.	hou hou hou Naï arni	urs we- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anten D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learn rrent Neural Networks – Kernel Machines – Hidden Mai emporary issues	n, Tra	aking ansfo	4 9 ds: 7 nvolels.	hou hou hou	urs we- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur Module:8 Cont	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices – Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng – Dimensionality reduction - Regression – Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees – Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anten D Learning ward Networks – Computational graphs for Deep Learn rrent Neural Networks – Kernel Machines – Hidden Mai emporary issues	cal Mo Ense na.	etho mble	44 prma 9 ds: Privolets. 2	hou hou hou	urs we- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnir Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recur Module:8 Cont	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices — Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng — Dimensionality reduction - Regression — Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Antenion Learning ward Networks — Computational graphs for Deep Learning ward Networks — Kernel Machines — Hidden Mair rent Neural Networks — Kernel Machines — Hidden Mair emporary issues Total Lecture hours:	cal Mo Ense na.	etho mble	44 prma 9 ds: Privolets. 2	hou hou hou	urs we- ng,
Module:4 Prob Quantifying uncer complex. Module:5 Data Basics of Vector Reduction. Module:6 Lear Forms of Learnin Bayes, Nearest N Case studies – M Module:7 Deep Simple Feed Form Networks – Recui Module:8 Cont Text Book(s) 1. Stuart J Russ	Preparation for Machine Learning s & Matrices — Overview: Data Cleaning, Integration ning from Examples ng — Dimensionality reduction - Regression — Statistic leighbor, Decision Trees — Random Forest, Clustering, achine Learning in Signal Processing, Intelligent Anten D Learning ward Networks — Computational graphs for Deep Learnerent Neural Networks — Kernel Machines — Hidden Mainemorary issues Total Lecture hours: sell, Peter Norwig, Artificial Intelligence — A modern apson, India.	cal Mo Ense na.	etho mble	44 prma 9 ds: Privolets. 2	hou hou hou	urs we- ng,

	Applications, 2020, 2 nd Edition, PH				
2.	2. Alpaydin ethem, Introduction to Machine Learning, 2019, 3 rd edition, PHI Learning Pvt.				
	Ltd., India.				
Мо	de of Evaluation: Continuous Ass	essment Test	t, Digital	Assignment, Quiz and Fina	
Ass	sessment Test		_	_	
Red	commended by Board of Studies	14-05-2022			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	Р	С
BECE310L	Satellite Communications		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE306L, BECE306P	Sylla	bu	s ve	ersi	on
				1.0		

- 1. To learn the conceptual knowledge of communication through satellites.
- 2. To provide a detailed understanding of navigation both inertial and by navigation satellites.
- 3. To analyze typical challenges of satellite based systems.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Analyse the concept of orbits, launch vehicles and satellites
- 2. Comprehend the design of satellite subsystems
- 3. Imbibe the basics of digital transmission related to satellite communication
- 4. Analyse the navigation satellite services.
- 5. Analyse the impact of diverse parameters on satellite link design
- 6. Apply the satellite systems for various applications

Module:1Orbital Mechanics6 hoursOverview of satellite communication - Orbital mechanics - Equations of the orbit -
Kepler's laws of planetary motion - Orbital elements - Look angle determination -
Orbital perturbation and determination- Compare the communication - Communic

Launches and launch vehicles- Launch vehicle selection factors - Satellite positioning into geostationary orbit - Orbital effects in communication systems performance - Doppler shift -Range variations - Solar eclipse and sun transit outage.

Module:3 Elements of Communication Satellite 5 hours Design

Satellite subsystems - Attitude and orbit control electronics - Telemetry and tracking - Power subsystems - Communication subsystems - Satellite antennas - Reliability and redundancy- Frequency modulation techniques.

Module:4Digital Transmission Basics4 hoursModulation and Multiplexing -Multiple access techniques – FDMA, TDMA, CDMA,
SDMA, ALOHA and its types – Onboard processing- Satellite switched TDMA –
Spread spectrum transmission and reception for satellite networks.

Module:5 Satellite Link Design 9 hours

Basic transmission theory – System noise temperature and G/T Ratio- Noise figure and noise temperature- Calculation of system noise temperature – G/T ratio for earth stations - Link budgets - Uplink and downlink budget calculations - Error control for digital satellite links - Prediction of rain attenuation and propagation impairment counter measures.

Module:6VSAT and NGSO System7 hoursOverviewof VSAT systems-VSAT Network Architectures, Implementation, Two-Way Implementation, Delay Considerations, VSAT Earth Station Engineering -NGSO Satellite Systems Constellation/ Constellation Design Considerations - Starlink, One Web

Contracta	ione Stariint, One Web	
Module:7	Direct Broadcast Satellite Television systems	9 hours
	and GPS	

DBS Satellite Systems: DVB-S2X Standards -System Design for High-Throughput Applications , Antenna Considerations, Modulation Scheme Considerations, Error Coding Considerations, Remote Sensing Application, Navigation Satellite Systems GPS-Position Calculations and Accuracy, Navigation Messages, Receiver Design,-IRNSS

hours
hours
hours
018,
), Tata
India
stems,
vew
1011
1, 2 nd
uiz and

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	Р	С
BECE311L	Radar Systems		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE305L, BECE305P	Sylla	abu	s v	ersi	on
			1	1.0		

- 1. To understand and analyze various radar parameters.
- 2. To analyze and design transmitter, receiver circuits and antennas for various radars.
- 3. To understand and contrast the need for modern radars for different applications.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Analyze the radar range equation and radar cross section.
- 2. Analyze radar parameters to design and conduct radar experiments.
- 3. Evaluate the performance of transmitter and receiver circuits.
- 4. Realize various signal and data processing steps involved in the recovery of a signal.
- 5. Analyze and design antennas for different radars.
- 6. Distinguish modern radars for diverse applications.

Module:1Principles of Radar6 hoursIntroduction to Radars, Radar principle, Doppler Effect, Radar frequency bands,
Radar Block Diagram, Radar Range Equation, Radar Cross section of targets,
Radar Clutter, types of scattering, Applications of Radars

Module:2 | Radar Parameters

6 hours

Transmit pulse width, Pulse Repetition Frequency, baud length, range resolution, unambiguous range, coherent integration, FFT points, incoherent integration, detectability, SNR, receiver bandwidth, Transmit power, Pulse compression techniques.

Module:3 Transmit and Receive modules(TRM)

8 hours

Block schematic, Timing and signal generation for TRM operation, Gain and phase control, Design of power amplifiers, Transmit-receive switch, circulator, blanking switch, types of amplifiers (linear amplifiers, low noise amplifiers and solid-state amplifiers), and band pass filter.

Module:4 | Signal & Data Processing

6 hours

Digital receiver and signal processing steps, DC and clutter removing, spectrum cleaning, computation of spectral moments, computation of velocity, range time intensity (SNR) computation, cross correlation and autocorrelation, capon imaging, maximum entropy method for imaging.

Module:5 | Radar Antennas

8 hours

Antenna parameters for Radars, Parabolic Reflector antenna, Yagi-Uda antenna, Microstrip patch antenna, Phased array system: Planar Arrays, Electronic beam steering, Beam forming, Phase Shifters, Active Phased array and Semi active phased array system, Radomes.

Module:6 Types of Radars

6 hours

Principle of operation, Block diagram, Advantages, limitations and Application of CW Radar, Pulsed Radar, MTI Radar, Synthetic Aperture Radar, and Meteorological Radars(MST and Doppler weather radar).

Module:7 | Stealth Technology

	•	Radar asures a			red	uction,	RF	absor	bers ar	nd Rada	ar stealth
				y Issues	S						2 hours
						To	tal I	ecture	hours:	1	45 hours
								Cotaro	ilouis.		40 Hours
Tex	kt Book	(s)									
1.	Merrill 2017.	Skolnik,	Introdu	uction to	Rad	ar Syst	ems	, 3 rd Ec	lition, Mo	Graw-H	ill, USA,
Ref	ference	Books									
1.		ır Rahm s Group,			al Pr	inciples	of F	Radar,	CRC Pre	ess, Tayl	lor &
2.	Merrill	Skolnik	, Radaı	r Handbo	ook,	3 rd Edit	ion,	McGra	w-Hill, U	SA, 200	8
3.									•	s), Princi ic, USA,	•
4.	 G.S.N. Raju, Radar engineering and fundamentals of navigational aids, DreamTech Press (Wiley distribution), New Delhi, India, 2019. 										
	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test										
Red	commer	nded by	Board o	of Studie	es	28-02-	2023	3			
App	oroved b	y Acade	emic Co	ouncil		No. 69	[Date	16-03-	2023	

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE312L	Robotics and Automation		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on
•			1	.0		

- 1. To provide basic understanding of robotics and automation.
- 2. To demonstrate the need of various sensors and drives in robotic system.
- 3. To make students understand about the robotic kinematics, path planning and different trajectories.
- 4. To deliver the programming languages to design robots in practice and research for contemporary use.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Classify robots and summaries their role in diverse applications
- 2. Infer the working of basic electric, electronic, and other types of drives required in robots.
- 3. Distinguish and interpret the sensors for various applications in robotics and automation.
- 4. Determine the mathematical model of robotic systems and analyze their kinematic behavior.
- 5. Design robots for varied working environments encompassing all types of motions across different paths and diverse trajectories.
- 6. Apply the ideas in performing various robotic tasks for contemporary industry standards using suitable programming skills.

Module:1Robotics and Automation5 hoursRobots: Basics, Types-Application, Mobility, DoF, Terrain, components
classification, performance characteristics, Industrial Robots, HRI, Automatic
assembly system.Module:2Drives for Robotics5 hoursDrives: Electric, hydraulic and pneumatic drives.Module:3Sensors for Robots7 hoursTactile sensors - Proximity and range sensors - Optical Sensor- limit switch
sensor- surface array sensor- Acoustic sensors - Vision sensor systems - Vision
feedback system -Image processing and analysis - Image data reduction -
Segmentation - Feature extraction - Object recognition

Segmentation – Feature extraction -Object recognition.Module:4Robot Kinematics and Dynamics10 hoursKinematics of manipulators, rotational, translation and transformation Homogeneous, Transformations, Denavat – Hartenberg

Representation, Inverse Kinematics. Linearization of Robot Dynamics – State variable continuous and discrete models.

Module:5 | Path Planning

5 hours

Types of trajectories, trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles, path planning, skew motion, joint integrated motion and straight line motion.

Module:6 | **Programming of Robots**

5 hours

Robot programming: ROS1 and ROS2, languages and software packages-MATLAB/Simulink, OpenRDK, Adams.

Module:7 | Application of Robots

Industrial robots used for welding, painting and assembly, remote controlled robots, robots for nuclear, thermal and chemical plants, industrial automation, typical examples of automated Industries. Humanoid robots, medical robots

		amples of automated Industries, Humanoid robots, m	edical robots,
		er robots, drones.	
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book	(s)	
1.	Kevin I	M. Lynch, Frank C. Park, "Modern Robotics- Mechanics, P	lanning, and
	Contro	l", 2017, Cambridge University Press.	_
Re	ference	Books	
1.	R. K. N	littal, I. J. Nagrath, "Robotics and Control", 2017, McGraw	Hill Education,
	India,		
2.	Ramkı	ımar Gandhinathan, Lentin Joseph, "ROS Robotics Projec	cts-Build and
	Contro	I Robots Powered by the Robot Operating System, Machi	ne Learning,
	and Vi	rtual Reality", 2019, Packt Publishing.	_
3.		nson, S., Spong, M. W., Vidyasagar, M. "Robot Modeling a	and Control".
		Wiley publications, United Kingdom.	,
		c, A. M. Sensors and Actuators in Mechatronics: I	Design and
4.		ations, 2017, CRC Press, United Kingdom.	J
		Joseph, "Robot Operating System (ROS) for Absolute Be	ginners -
5.		cs Programming Made Easy, 2018, Apress.	J
Mo	de of F	valuation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignn	nent Ouiz and
		valuation. Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignin	ieni, Quiz anu

Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies	28-02-2023		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023

Course Code	Course Title		L	T	Р	С
BECE313L	Information Theory and Coding		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE306L, BECE306P	Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on
			1.	0		

- 1. This course provides an understanding of fundamental information theoretic techniques including applications to compression and error control coding.
- 2. It also aims at quantitative measure of information may be used in order to build efficient solutions to multitudinous engineering problems.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Analyze probability theory and evaluate the average and mutual information.
- 2. Examine different types of channels and determine their capacity.
- 3. Implement various types of source coding algorithms and analyze their performance.
- 4. Apply various types of coding techniques and standards on audio and video.
- 5. Design linear block codes and cyclic codes (encoding and decoding).
- 6. Design and build the channel coder for 5G standard.

Module:1 Information Measures

7 hours

Review of Probability Theory, Introduction to information theory, Uncertainty, self-information, average information, Marginal Entropy, Joint Entropy and Conditional Entropy, Mutual Information, Relationship between entropy and mutual information and their properties, Markov statistical model for information source, Entropy and information rate of markov source, Information measures of continuous random variables.

Module:2 Channel Models and Capacity

6 hours

Importance and types of various channel models - Channel capacity calculation — Binary symmetric channel, binary erasure channel - Shannon's channel capacity and channel coding theorem - Shannon's limit.

Module:3 | Probability based Source Coding

6 hours

Source coding theorem - Huffman coding - Non binary Huffman codes - Adaptive Huffman coding - Shannon Fano Elias coding - Non binary Shannon Fano codes, Arithmetic coding

Module:4 Non Probability based Source Coding

5 hours

Lempel-Ziv coding, Run-length encoding and rate distortion function - Transform coding - JPEG and JPEG 2000.

Module:5 | Audio and Video Coding

5 hours

Audio Coding: types – Linear Predictive Coding (LPC) – Code Excited LPC – Perceptual Coding - MPEG Audio Coding. Video Coding: Motion Estimation and Compensation – Types of Frames – Encoding and Decoding of Frames – Video Coding Standard: MPEG 4.

Module:6 | Channel Coding

9 hours

Introduction to Error control codes - Block codes, linear block codes, cyclic codes and their properties, Encoder and Decoder design- serial and parallel concatenated block code, Convolution Codes- Properties, Encoder-Tree diagram, Trellis

diagram, state diagram, transfer function of convolutional codes, Viterb Decoding, Trellis coding, Reed Solomon codes, Turbo coder, Iterative Turbo decoder Module:7 Channel Coding for 5G standard 5 hour Low Density Parity Check code - LDPC code construction, construction in 56 standard, encoding of LDPC codes, Message passing decoding on Tanner graph						
Polar code – Representation, generator matrix, Successive cancellation decoder for polar codes.						
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hour						
Total Lecture hours: 45 hour						
Text Book(s)						
1 Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", 2017, 5 th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, India.						
2 Khalid Sayood, "Introduction to Data Compression, 5 th Edition, The Moragan Kaufmann Series in Multimedia Information and Systems, Elsevier, 2017.						
Reference Books						
Ranjan Bose, "Information Theory, Coding and Cryptography", 2015, 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., India.						
Murlidhar Kulkarni, K.S. Shivaprakasha, "Information Theory and Coding As per AICTE", 2019, 2 nd Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, India.						
Orhan Gazi, "Polar Codes: A Non-Trivial Approach to Channel Coding", 2019, 1st Edition, Springer Topics in Signal Processing Book 15.						
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz an Final Assessment Test						
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2023						
Approved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-2023						

Course Code	de Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE314L	Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility		2	1	0	3
Prerequisite	BECE205L Sylla		abu	s V	ers	ion
		1.0				

- 1. To understand importance of EMC and EMC compliance for the products.
- 2. To understand guidelines for reduced EMI in PCB design
- 3. To learn the EMI sources, mitigation, and measurement techniques/standards to guarantee the correct working modalities.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Understand the concepts related to EMI and EMC
- 2. Analyze the various coupling methods
- 3. Apply a proper EMI control technique for a specific identified EMI issue.
- 4. Apply the guidelines for PCB Design
- 5. Familiarize with EMC Measurement Techniques
- 6. Identify various emission and susceptibility testing standards which a product should comply with

Module 1 | EMI/EMC Concepts

4 Hours

EMI/EMC definitions – Units - Sources of EMI: Classification, Lightning, ESD, NEMP - Conducted and radiated emission - Conducted and radiated susceptibility – Intra and inter system EMI - In band interference - Spectrum conservation - Radiation hazard - Specific Absorption Rate (SAR).

Module 2 | EMI Coupling Principles

4 Hours

Conductive coupling: Common-mode, Differential-mode - Inductive coupling - Capacitive coupling - Radiative coupling

Module 3 | EMI Control Techniques -I

8 Hours

Grounding: Earthing principle, Types of Grounding- system grounding - Shielding: Shielding theory and shielding effectiveness, Shielding integrity at discontinuities, Conductive coatings, Cable shielding, Bonding: Shape and material for bond strap - general guidelines for good bonds.

Module 4 | EMI Control Techniques -II

8 Hours

EMI Filters: Characteristics of filters, Impedance mismatch effects, Lumped element filters, Power line filter design, Common mode filter, Differential mode filter - EMI suppression devices and components: EMI suppression cables, EMC connectors, EMC gaskets, Isolation transformers, Transient and surge suppression devices.

Module 5 | EMC Design of PCBs

8 Hours

RF Sources in PCB - SMD / through hole components, Pins, Basic loops, Differential vs Common mode - Board layout: Ground plane and Power plane, ground bounce, Power distribution for two-layer boards, Power supply decoupling, Board zoning, Signal traces, Cross talk, Trace routing - Cables and connectors.

Module 6 | EMI Measurements

5 Hours

Radiated interference measurements: Open area test site measurement, anechoic chamber, TEM cell; Reverberating chamber - Conducted interference measurements: Characterization of conduction currents voltages, Conducted EM noise on power supply lines, Conducted EMI from equipment - Pulsed interference immunity: ESD/EFT, Electrical surge - Time domain EMI measurement

Мо	dule 7	EMC Standards			4 Hours
	•	dards, IEEE/ ANSI Stand	•	•	
		VDE Standards, Other			-
cor	npliance	for wireless devices, Rad	io Equipment Dire	ctive (RE	,
Мо	dule 8	Contemporary Issues			2 Hours
			Total Lectur	e Hours	45 Hours
Tex	xt Books				
1.	Clayton	R.Paul, "Introduction	to Electromagn	etic Con	npatibility", Wiley-
	Interscie	ence, 2022			
Re	ference	Books:			
1.	Henry V	/.Ott., "Electromagnetic C	Compatibility Engir	neering", V	Viley, 2009.
2.		lali, "Engineering E	•	•	•
	Measure	ements, Technologies, a	and Computer M	lodels", V	Wiley-IEEE Press,
	2001				
3.		Christopoulos, "Princi		niques of	f Electromagnetic
		ibility", CRC Press, 2007.			
4.		Montrose, "EMC Made		Circuit B	oard and System
	Design"	, Montrose Compliance S	ervices, 2014.		
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: Continuous Ass	essment Test, D	igital Ass	ignment, Quiz and
Fin	al Asses	sment Test			
Re	commen	ded by Board of Studies	28-02-2023		
Apı	proved by	y Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023

Course Code Course Title		L	T	Р	C	
BECE315L	15L Optical Networks		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	site BECE308L, BECE308P/ Syllabu BECE318L, BECE318P		bus	s ve	ersio	on
		1.0				

- 1. To introduce Optical Components, Transmission system Engineering and Optical Digital Networks.
- 2. To design Optical WDM Networks and to understand the routing techniques.
- 3. To elucidate about Optical packet switching, OTN and access networks.
- 4. To analyze the various optical network performances and to understand traffic management, fault management and security.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Identify the optical components and analyze the transmission system.
- 2. Analyze the various Optical Digital Networks
- 3. Design Optical WDM Networks and to understand the routing techniques.
- 4. Understand Optical packet switching, OTN and access networks.
- 5. Analyze the various optical network performance and to understand traffic management.
- 6. Identify the faults in optical networks and select the suitable protection techniques.

Module:1 Optical system components 6 hours

Optical System Components – Couplers, Isolators & Circulators, Multiplexers & Filters, Optical Amplifiers, Switches, Wavelength Converters; Transmission System Engineering – System model, Power penalty - transmitter, receiver, Optical amplifiers, Overall design considerations.

Module:2 Optical digital networks

6 hours

Introduction to Optical Networks; SONET / SDH, Metropolitan-Area Networks, Layered Architecture; Broadcast and Select Networks – Topologies, Media-Access Control Protocols and Testbeds; Wavelength Routing Architecture.

Module:3 | Wavelength routing networks

6 hours

WDM Network Design - Cost tradeoffs, Virtual Topology Design, Routing and wavelength assignment, Statistical Dimensioning Models.

Module:4 | Packet switching and access networks

6 hours

Photonic Packet Switching – OTDM, Multiplexing and De-multiplexing, Synchronization, Header Processing, Buffering, Burst Switching, Testbeds; Access Networks.

Module:5 Optical transport network and network synchronization

6 hours

Introduction- OTN Network Layers - FEC in OTN- OTN Frame Structure- OTN and DWDM- OTN Management- Synchronization - The Timing Signal- Signal Quality-Transmission Factor- Jitter and Wander- Photodetector Responsivity and Noise Contributors.

Module:6 | Network performance

Introduction-Channel Performance- Power-Bandwidth Ratio- Shannon's Limit -Optical Signal to Noise Ratio - Factors That Affect Channel Performance - Analysis of BER and SNR Related to Channel Performance - BER and SNR. Traffic Management and Control-Client Bandwidth Management -Wavelength Management – Paths with -- Congestion Management - Routing Discovery of Optical Network - Node and Network - Wavelength Management Strategies. Module:7 Network protection, fault management and 5 hours security Introduction- Fault Detection and Isolation - Fault and Service Protection - Point-to-Point Networks- Mesh Network Protection -Ring-Network - Ring-to-Ring Protection - Multi-ring Shared Protection - Network Security Issues - Definitions - Security -Security Layers in Communication Networks. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 1. Debasish Datta, "Optical Networks", OUP Oxford (2021), 1st Edition. **Reference Books** Biswanath Mukherjee, "Optical WDM Networks", Springer, 2006. 1st Edition. Stamatios V. Kartalopoulos "Next Generation Intelligent Optical Networks" Springer Science Business Media, LLC, 2008, 1st Edition. Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test

28-02-2023

Date

16-03-2023

No.69

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

Course Code Course Title				Т	Р	С
BECE316E	E316E Digital Image Processing		3	0	2	4
Pre-requisite	BECE301L,BECE301P	Syllabus versio			ion	
		1.0				

- 1. To learn the fundamentals of Digital image processing in spatial and frequency domain.
- 2. To apply various filtering methods for image enhancement.
- 3. To understand the concepts of color image processing and different image compression techniques.
- 4. To apprehend various image segmentation algorithms and the concept of descriptors.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, Students will have the ability to,

- 1. Apply the key concepts of Digital image processing in spatial and frequency domain.
- 2. Compute the transform of an image by 2D-FFT, DCT, DWT and KL transform
- 3. Analyze the frequency domain enhancement techniques
- 4. Formulate the color models and to propose the desired color image processing
- 5. Investigate various standard image compression techniques and discriminate their effects in terms of data reduction
- 6. Summarize various image segmentation algorithms and to represent the same using boundary and region descriptors
- 7. Apply appropriate tool to implement various algorithms using the image processing concepts

Module:1 Image sampling and transformations 7 hours Introduction, Fundamental steps in DIP – Elements of visual perception -Image sensing and Acquisition – Image Sampling and Quantization – Imaging geometry, discrete image mathematical characterization- Basic relationship between pixels. Basic Gray level Transformations – Histogram Processing – Smoothing spatial filters- Sharpening spatial filters.

Module:2 Image Transforms

7 hours

Two-dimensional Fourier Transform- Properties – Fast Fourier Transform – Inverse FFT- Discrete cosine transform and KL transform-Discrete Short time Fourier Transform. Introduction to Multiresolution analysis - Discrete Wavelet Transform-the Haar wavelet family

Module:3 Image Enhancement in Frequency domain

6 hours

Smoothing frequency domain filters- Sharpening frequency domain filters-Homomorphic filtering - Restoration filters: Bandpass – Band reject - Notch filter

Module:4 | Color Image Processing

5 hours

Color models: RGB- HSI- CMYK -Pseudo color image processing- Color transformations – Smoothening and Sharpening

Module:5 | Image Compression

6 hours

Overview of Image Compression Techniques- Entropy Encoding- Huffman – Arithmetic- LZW - JPEG and MPEG standards

Mo	dule:6 Image Segmentation		7 hours				
	ection of discontinuities – Edge linking and boundary detection	on- Thr					
	ge based segmentation - Region based segmentation- Matchi						
	mentation- Watershed algorithm	ing ivio	rpriological				
	dule:7 Representation and Description		5 hours				
	undary descriptors - Region descriptors - Texture descriptors -	Use of					
	mponents for Description.	000 0	i i iiioipai				
	dule:8 Contemporary Issues		2 hours				
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours				
Tex	kt Book(s)						
1.	Rafael C.Gonzalez & Richard E.Woods, "Digital Image Pro-	cessino	ı". 2017.				
	4 th edition, Pearson Education, USA		, ==,				
Ref	ference Books						
1.	Anil K.Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing",	2015,	1 st edition,				
	Pearson India, India						
2.	Mark Nixon & Alberto Aguado, "Feature Extraction, and In						
	2012, 3 rd edition, Elsevier's Science & Technology Publications, Woborn MA,						
	Great Britain.						
3.	Scott E Umbaugh, "Digital Image Processing and Analysis: F	Human	and				
	Computer Vision Applications with CVIP tools", 2011, 2nd edi	tion, CI	RC press,				
	Boca Raton, FL, USA.						
Ma	de et Evaluation, Continuous Assessment Test. Digital Assi	ala na a na	t Ouiz and				
	de of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assi	gnmen	i, Quiz and				
Fina	al Assessment Test						
Ind	icative Experiments						
1	(a) Perform point to point operation on the given image	and	3 hours				
	compute the following and interpret changes in image						
	i. Image Negative						
	ii. Power law transformation						
	iii. Log transformation						
	(b) Perform contrast stretching for the given poor contrast ir	_					
	(c) Perform histogram equalization for the given image and						
	analyze the enhanced quality of the image.						
2	a) Read the input Image and perform Interpolation and Decim	ation.	3 hours				
	Show the effect of image shrinking and zooming.						
	b) Read the input image and show the effect of gray level s	slicing					
	for different levels.						
	c) Perform Bitplane slicing for given image and comment on	the					
	number of visually significant bit planes in each image.	c	0 10 0				
3	Implement the following spatial domain filtering techniques t	or an	3 hours				
	image						
	a) Low Pass Filtering						
	b) High Pass Filtering						
	c) Order Statistics (Median) Filtering						

4	and obtain its Fourier spectrum. etric property of DFT and Cosine Transform (DCT).	3 hours			
5	Removal of fine details in an image by frequency domain filtering and analysis of information loss.				
6	6 Perform image enhancement, feature extraction studies and compression using DCT.				
7	 a) Perform image enhancement, feature extraction studies and compression using DWT. b) Perform DWT of an image, analyze and further reconstruct the image using IDWT 				
8					
9	Identifying objects in an image ba	ased on their boundaries.	3 hours		
10	To detect moving objects in given background subtraction algorithm		3 hours		
Total Laboratory Hours 30 ho					
Mod	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment and FAT				
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	28-02-2023	·		
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 69 Date 16-03-2023			

Course Code	Course Title		Т	Р	С
BECE320E	Embedded C Programming	2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio			ion
		V 1.0			

- 1. To impart logical thinking and fundamental problem-solving skills via the use of a programming language.
- 2. To develop basic and advanced programming concepts using C and Embedded C language.
- 3. To interface with microcontroller using Embedded C language.

Course Outcome

The student will be able to

- 1. Apply the C programming language for various data types and decision making applications.
- 2. Comprehend the derived data types, pointers and creation of functions.
- 3. Describe the architecture of 8051 microcontroller for programming & interfacing applications.
- 4. Write the embedded C code to 8051 for programming I/O ports, timers, serial communication, interrupt and interfacing external peripherals.
- 5. Develop microcontroller based applications.

Module:1 Introduction to C

3 hours

Introduction to Embedded C, difference between C and Embedded C. Introduction to C programming, comments, identifiers, variables, headers, data types, operators, order of operations, format specifies, escape sequence characters, input and output statements, programs on sequential statements.

Module:2 Control and loop statements

4 hours

Control statements: if, if-else, if-else ladder, elseif ladder, switch. Loops: do-while, while, for loops and nested loops. Break, continue, goto and exit statements. Programs on if, switch and loops.

Module:3 | Arrays and strings

3 hours

Arrays: one dimensional and multi-dimensional array, programs on arrays. Strings, functions, pointers.

Module:4 Introduction to 8051 microcontroller

6 hours

Introduction to microcontroller, difference between microcontroller and microprocessor, 8051: architecture, pin diagram of 8051, memory organization, special function registers, I/O pins ,timers, interrupts, serial interface, power consumption, external interface of the standard 8051.

Module:5 8051 programming in C

4 nours

Data types: sbit, sfr, and bit. Producing delay using loops, programming I/O ports: bit addressable and byte addressable programming, programs on sending and receiving data through I/O ports. Programs on logic operations, data conversion, data serialization with I/O ports.

Module:6 Timer and serial port programming

4 hours

Programs on accessing timers registers, programs on producing time delay using mode 1 and mode 2, programs on generating various clock frequencies, programming of timers 0 and 1 as counters. Serial port programming: transmitting and receiving data with different baud rates. Programs on timer and Serial communication interrupt.

Module:7 Interfacing with displays and sensors

4 hours

Programming of keyboard interfacing, programming of LEDs interfacing, programming of seven segment display interfacing, interfacing circuit description and programming of 16 x 2

Total Lecture hours: 3 Text Book(s) 1	LCD, ADC, DAC and temperature sensor interfacing.					
Text Book(s) 1 Mike McGrath, C Programming in easy steps, 2019, 4th Edition, In Easy S Limited. 2 Muhammad Ali Mazidi , Janice Gillispie Mazidi , Rolin McKinlay, 2014, The Microcontrollers & Embedded Systems , 2nd edition, Pearson. Reference Books 1. Barrett, Michaell, and Ambony Massa. Programming Embedded Systems, wand GNU Development Tools, 2020, O'Reilly Media. 2 Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, 2017, 4th Edition, McGrav Education. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Assessment Test (FAT) Lab Component: Indicative Experiments 1 Programs on Sequential statements 2 Programs on Condition and Control statements 2 Programs on Arrays 4 Programs on Strings & Functions 5 Programs on Strings & Functions 6 Programs on Timer/Counter 7 Programs on serial communication 8 Programs on Timer Interrupts 9 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 10 Programs on External interrupts 11 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 14 hot	2 hours					
Text Book(s) 1 Mike McGrath, C Programming in easy steps, 2019, 4th Edition, In Easy S Limited. 2 Muhammad Ali Mazidi , Janice Gillispie Mazidi , Rolin McKinlay, 2014, The Microcontrollers & Embedded Systems , 2nd edition, Pearson. Reference Books 1. Barrett, Michaell, and Ambony Massa. Programming Embedded Systems, wand GNU Development Tools, 2020, O'Reilly Media. 2 Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, 2017, 4th Edition, McGrav Education. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Assessment Test (FAT) Lab Component: Indicative Experiments 1 Programs on Sequential statements 2 Programs on Condition and Control statements 2 Programs on Arrays 4 Programs on Strings & Functions 5 Programs on Strings & Functions 6 Programs on Timer/Counter 7 Programs on serial communication 8 Programs on Serial Communication 9 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 10 Programs on External interrupts 11 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 14 Mc						
1 Mike McGrath, C Programming in easy steps, 2019, 4th Edition, In Easy S Limited. 2 Muhammad Ali Mazidi , Janice Gillispie Mazidi , Rolin McKinlay, 2014, The Microcontrollers & Embedded Systems , 2nd edition, Pearson. Reference Books 1. Barrett, Michaell, and Ambony Massa. Programming Embedded Systems, wand GNU Development Tools, 2020, O'Reilly Media. 2 Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, 2017, 4th Edition, McGrav Education. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Assessment Test (FAT) Lab Component: Indicative Experiments 1 Programs on Sequential statements 2 Programs on Condition and Control statements 2 Programs on Arrays 4 Programs on Strings & Functions 5 Programs on Strings & Functions 6 Programs on Timer/Counter 7 Programs on serial communication 8 Programs on Serial Communication 9 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 10 Programs on External interrupts 11 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 14 hot	30 hours					
Limited. Limited						
Microcontrollers & Embedded Systems , 2nd edition, Pearson. Reference Books 1. Barrett, Michaell, and Ambony Massa. Programming Embedded Systems, wand GNU Development Tools, 2020, O'Reilly Media. 2 Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, 2017, 4th Edition, McGrav Education. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Assessment Test (FAT) Lab Component: Indicative Experiments 1 Programs on Sequential statements 2 Programs on Condition and Control statements 3 Programs on Arrays 4 Programs on Strings & Functions 5 Programs on Strings & Functions 6 Programs on Timer/Counter 7 Programs on serial communication 8 Programs on Timer Interrupts 9 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 10 Programs on External interrupts 11 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 12 Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors 4 ho	Steps					
Reference Books1.Barrett, Michaell, and Ambony Massa. Programming Embedded Systems, wand GNU Development Tools, 2020, O'Reilly Media.2.Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, 2017, 4th Edition, McGrave Education.Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Assessment Test (FAT)Lab Component:Indicative Experiments1.Programs on Sequential statements2.Programs on Condition and Control statements3.Programs on Arrays4.Programs on Strings & Functions5.Programs on I/O ports6.Programs on Timer/Counter7.Programs on Serial communication8.Programs on Timer Interrupts9.Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts10.Programs on External interrupts11.Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs12.Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors	≥ 8051					
1. Barrett, Michaell, and Ambony Massa. Programming Embedded Systems, wand GNU Development Tools, 2020, O'Reilly Media. 2. Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, 2017, 4th Edition, McGrave Education. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Assessment Test (FAT) Lab Component: Indicative Experiments 1. Programs on Sequential statements 2. Programs on Condition and Control statements 3. Programs on Arrays 4. Programs on Strings & Functions 5. Programs on I/O ports 6. Programs on Timer/Counter 7. Programs on serial communication 8. Programs on Timer Interrupts 9. Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 10. Programs on External interrupts 11. Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 12. Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors 4 ho						
and GNU Development Tools, 2020, O'Reilly Media. 2 Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, 2017, 4th Edition, McGrave Education. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Assessment Test (FAT) Lab Component: Indicative Experiments 1 Programs on Sequential statements 2 Programs on Condition and Control statements 3 Programs on Arrays 4 Programs on Strings & Functions 5 Programs on I/O ports 6 Programs on Timer/Counter 7 Programs on Timer/Counter 9 Programs on Timer Interrupts 9 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 10 Programs on External interrupts 11 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 12 Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors 4 hours and Edition, McGrave Education, McGrave Educatio						
Education. Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Assessment Test (FAT) Lab Component : Indicative Experiments 2 ho	with C					
Assessment Test (FAT) Lab Component: Indicative Experiments 1 Programs on Sequential statements 2 ho 2 Programs on Condition and Control statements 2 ho 3 Programs on Arrays 2 ho 4 Programs on Strings & Functions 2 ho 5 Programs on I/O ports 2 ho 6 Programs on Timer/Counter 4 ho 7 Programs on serial communication 2 ho 8 Programs on Timer Interrupts 2 ho 9 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 2 ho 10 Programs on External interrupts 2 ho 11 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 4 ho 12 Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors 4 ho	aw Hill					
Lab Component :Indicative Experiments1Programs on Sequential statements2 ho2Programs on Condition and Control statements2 ho3Programs on Arrays2 ho4Programs on Strings & Functions2 ho5Programs on I/O ports2 ho6Programs on Timer/Counter4 ho7Programs on serial communication2 ho8Programs on Timer Interrupts2 ho9Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts2 ho10Programs on External interrupts2 ho11Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs4 ho12Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors4 ho	k Final					
Indicative Experiments1Programs on Sequential statements2 ho2Programs on Condition and Control statements2 ho3Programs on Arrays2 ho4Programs on Strings & Functions2 ho5Programs on I/O ports2 ho6Programs on Timer/Counter4 ho7Programs on serial communication2 ho8Programs on Timer Interrupts2 ho9Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts2 ho10Programs on External interrupts2 ho11Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs4 ho12Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors4 ho						
1Programs on Sequential statements2 ho2Programs on Condition and Control statements2 ho3Programs on Arrays2 ho4Programs on Strings & Functions2 ho5Programs on I/O ports2 ho6Programs on Timer/Counter4 ho7Programs on serial communication2 ho8Programs on Timer Interrupts2 ho9Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts2 ho10Programs on External interrupts2 ho11Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs4 ho12Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors4 ho						
2Programs on Condition and Control statements2 ho3Programs on Arrays2 ho4Programs on Strings & Functions2 ho5Programs on I/O ports2 ho6Programs on Timer/Counter4 ho7Programs on serial communication2 ho8Programs on Timer Interrupts2 ho9Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts2 ho10Programs on External interrupts2 ho11Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs4 ho12Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors4 ho	,					
3 Programs on Arrays 4 Programs on Strings & Functions 5 Programs on I/O ports 6 Programs on Timer/Counter 7 Programs on serial communication 8 Programs on Timer Interrupts 9 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 10 Programs on External interrupts 11 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 12 Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors 2 ho	nours					
4 Programs on Strings & Functions 5 Programs on I/O ports 6 Programs on Timer/Counter 7 Programs on serial communication 8 Programs on Timer Interrupts 9 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 10 Programs on External interrupts 11 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 12 Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors 2 ho	nours					
5 Programs on I/O ports 6 Programs on Timer/Counter 7 Programs on serial communication 8 Programs on Timer Interrupts 9 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 10 Programs on External interrupts 11 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 12 Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors 2 ho	nours					
6 Programs on Timer/Counter 7 Programs on serial communication 8 Programs on Timer Interrupts 9 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 10 Programs on External interrupts 11 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 12 Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors 4 ho	nours					
7 Programs on serial communication 2 ho 8 Programs on Timer Interrupts 2 ho 9 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 2 ho 10 Programs on External interrupts 2 ho 11 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 4 ho 12 Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors 4 ho	nours					
8 Programs on Timer Interrupts 2 ho 9 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 2 ho 10 Programs on External interrupts 2 ho 11 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 4 ho 12 Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors 4 ho	nours					
9 Programs on Serial Communication Interrupts 2 ho 10 Programs on External interrupts 2 ho 11 Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs 4 ho 12 Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors 4 ho	nours					
10Programs on External interrupts2 ho11Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs4 ho12Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors4 ho	nours					
11Programs on interfacing Keypad and LCDs4 ho12Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors4 ho	nours					
12 Programs on interfacing ADC, DAC and Sensors 4 ho	nours					
J - 7	nours					
Total Laboratory Hours 20 k	nours					
I otal Laboratory Hours 30 I	hours					
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment and FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies 07-11-2023						
Approved by Academic Council No. XX Date DD-MM-YYY	YY					

Course Code	urse Code Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		1.0				

- 1. To gain an understanding of real-life issues faced by society.
- 2. To study appropriate technologies in order to find a solution to real life issues.
- 3. Students will design system components intended to solve a real-life issue.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Identify real life issue(s) faced by society.
- 2. Apply appropriate technologies to suggest a solution to the identified issue(s).
- 3. Design the related system components/processes intended to provide a solution to the identified issue(s).

Module Content (Project Duration: Two Semesters)

- 1. Students are expected to perform a survey and interact with society to find out the real life issues.
- 2. Logical steps with the application of appropriate technologies should be suggested to solve the identified issues.
- Subsequently the student should design the related system components or processes which is intended to provide the solution to the identified real-life issues.

General Guidelines:

- 1. Identification of real-life problems
- 2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned
- 3. Maximum of 3 students can form a team (within the same/different discipline)
- 4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity
- Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue
- 6. Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modelling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)
- 7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment
- 8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component
- 9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility
- 10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

- Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews				
Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022			

Recommended by board or Studies	12-10-20	JLL	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE392J	Design Project		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		1.0				

- 1. Students will be able to upgrade a prototype to a design prototype.
- 2. Describe and demonstrate the techniques and skills necessary for the project.
- 3. Acquire knowledge and better understanding of design systems.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Develop new skills and demonstrate the ability to upgrade a prototype to a design prototype or working model.
- 2. Utilize the techniques, skills, and modern tools necessary for the project.
- 3. Synthesize knowledge and use insight and creativity to better understand and improve design systems.

Module Content (Project Duration: One Semester)

Students are expected to develop new skills and demonstrate the ability to develop prototypes to design prototype or working models related to an engineering product or a process.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code	se Code Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE393J	Laboratory Project		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus		s ve	ersi	on		
			1	.0		

- 1. The student will be able to conduct experiments on the concepts already learnt.
- 2. Analyse experimental data.
- 3. Present the results with appropriate interpretation.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Design and conduct experiments in order to gain hands-on experience on the concepts already studied.
- 2. Analyse and interpret experimental data.
- 3. Write clear and concise technical reports and research articles

Module Content (Project Duration: One Semester)

Students are expected to perform experiments and gain hands-on experience on the theory courses they have already studied or registered in the ongoing semester. The theory course registered is not expected to have laboratory component and the student is expected to register with the same faculty who handled the theory course. This is mostly applicable to the elective courses. The nature of the laboratory experiments is depended on the course.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code	Code Course Title			Т	Р	С
BECE394J	Product Development Project		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bu	s v	ersi	on
			1	.0		

- 1. Students will be able to translate a prototype to a useful product.
- 2. Apply relevant codes and standards during product development.
- 3. The student will be able to present his results by means of clear technical reports.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Demonstrate the ability to translate the developed prototype/working model to a viable product useful to society/industry.
- 2. Apply the appropriate codes/regulations/standards during product development.
- 3. Write clear and concise technical reports and research articles

Module Content (Project Duration: Two Semesters)

Students are expected to translate the developed prototypes / working models into a product which has application to society or industry.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50

- Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE396J Reading Course		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus		s v	ersi	on	
		1	.0		

- 1. The student will be able to analyse and interpret published literature for information pertaining to niche areas.
- 2. Scrutinize technical literature and arrive at conclusions.
- 3. Use insight and creativity for a better understanding of the domain of interest.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Retrieve, analyse, and interpret published literature/books providing information related to niche areas/focused domains.
- 2. Examine technical literature, resolve ambiguity, and develop conclusions.
- 3. Synthesize knowledge and use insight and creativity to better understand the domain of interest.

Module Content	(Project Duration: One Semester)
This is oriented towards reading publisl	hed literature or books related to niche areas
or focussed domains under the guidan	ce of a faculty.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – Report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68 D	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code Course Title				Т	Р	С
BECE397J Special Project			0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite NIL Sylla		bu	s v	ersi	on	
			1	.0		

- 1. Students will be able to identify and solve problems in a time-bound manner.
- 2. Describe major approaches and findings in the area of interest.
- 3. Present the results in a clear and concise manner.

Course Outcomes

- 1. To identify, formulate, and solve problems using appropriate information and approaches in a time-bound manner.
- 2. To demonstrate an understanding of major approaches, concepts, and current research findings in the area of interest.
- 3. Write clear and concise research articles for publication in conference proceedings/peer-reviewed journals.

Module Content (Project Duration: Three Semesters)

This is an open-ended course in which the student is expected to work on a time bound research project under the supervision of a faculty. The result may be a tangible output in terms of publication of research articles in a conference proceeding or in a peer-reviewed Scopus indexed journal.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE398J Simulation Project		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite NIL Syllabus v		s v	ersi	on	
		1	.0		

- 1. Students will be able to simulate a real system.
- 2. Identify the variables which affect the system.
- 3. Describe the performance of a real system.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Demonstrate the ability to simulate and critically analyse the working of a real system.
- 2. Identify and study the different variables which affect the system elaborately.
- 3. Evaluate the impact and performance of the real system.

Module Content (Project Duration: One Semester)

The student is expected to simulate and critically analyse the working of a real system. Role of different variables which affect the system has to be studied extensively such that the impact of each step in the process is understood, thereby the performance of each step of the engineering process is evaluated.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation involves periodic reviews by the faculty with whom the student has registered. Assessment on the project – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code	Course Title			Т	Р	С
BECE403E	Embedded Systems Design			0	2	4
Pre-requisite	juisite BECE204L, BECE204P Syll		abı	us vo	ersi	on
				1.0		

- To acquaint students with definition, characteristics, challenges and design lifecycle of Embedded Systems by imparting the fundamental knowledge of I/O interfacing, serial communication protocols, wireless technologies, design using UML models
- 2. To familiarize the concepts and features of Real-time operating systems, task scheduling, and inter-task communication.
- 3. To impart various programming tools, modeling and simulation packages to program, design, simulate and build Embedded Systems

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Design any application, based on the given specifications by keeping in mind different design metrics.
- 2. Apply the skills attained to differentiate Microprocessor/Microcontroller and interface various peripherals for a particular application.
- 3. Demonstrate proficiency in using device drivers, firmware and debugging tools.
- 4. Analyze the specific perspective of the embedded application using different modelling languages
- 5. Compare and contrast various wired and wireless protocols
- 6. Explore the concepts of RTOS and apply the knowledge for developing realtime systems

Module:1Embedded System Product Development4 hoursCharacteristics of embedded systems, Classification of embedded systems,
Embedded product development cycle, Embedded System Design Challenges,
Performance and Benchmarking Tools.

Module:2 Embedded Hardware Design

5 hours

Processor classification - general purpose, customized, application specific processors, Microcontroller architectures (RISC, CISC), Embedded Memory, Strategic selection of processor and memory, Power Supply Design Considerations for Embedded Systems.

Module:3 Embedded Software Development Environment 6 hours
Cross assemblers/compilers, Linker, Runtime Library, Pre-processor Workflow,
make files, Compiler Tool chains – gcc & ARM, Device Driver, Firmware,
Middleware - Debugging tools: Emulators, Simulators, In-Circuit Debuggers, Logic
Analyzer, Integrated Development Environment (IDE).

Module:4 | Modeling Embedded Systems

6 hours

Control data flow graph, Finite state machine model, Petrinet Model, Unified model language

Module:5 | Programming the Peripherals of Microcontrollers | 6 hours | Programming GPIO pins, Timers / Counters, Watchdog Timer, PWM generation, ADC, DAC, LED, switches, keypad, LCD.

Module:6 Emerging Communication Protocols

	T, SPI, I2C, NFC, CAN, Bluetooth, Zigbee, Wi-Fi							
	ule:7 Embedded Real -Time Operating Systems	8 hours						
	duction to basic concepts of RTOS- Task, process & threads, Multi							
	Multitasking, Preemptive and non-preemptive scheduling, Sch	nedulability						
	ysis, Inter process Communication, Performance Metrics of RTOS							
Mod	ule:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours						
		4= 1						
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours						
Text	Book(s)							
1.	Raj Kamal, "Embedded systems Architecture, Programming and I 2017, Third Edition, McGraw Hill Education, India.	Design",						
Refe	rence Books							
1.	Marilyn Wolf, "Computers as components: Principles of							
	Computing System Design", 2017, Fourth Edition, Morgan	Kaufmann						
	publications (Elsevier), United States.							
2.	Jiacun Wang, "Real-Time Embedded Systems", 2017, First Edition	n, Wiley						
	Publishers, United States.	Publishers, United States.						
Mod								
	e of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment Assessment Test	, Quiz and						
Indic	Assessment Test							
Indic	Assessment Test Cative Experiments Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices	4 hours						
Indic	Assessment Test							
Indic	Assessment Test cative Experiments Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and	4 hours						
1. 2.	Experiments Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and actuators Experiments based on wired Communications Protocols (UART, SPI, I2C, CAN)	4 hours 6 hours						
1. 2. 3.	Experiments Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and actuators Experiments based on wired Communications Protocols (UART,	4 hours 6 hours 8 hours						
1. 2. 3.	Experiments Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and actuators Experiments based on wired Communications Protocols (UART, SPI, I2C, CAN) Experiments based wireless Communications Protocols (Wi-Fi,	4 hours 6 hours 8 hours						
1. 2. 3. 4.	Experiments Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and actuators Experiments based on wired Communications Protocols (UART, SPI, I2C, CAN) Experiments based wireless Communications Protocols (Wi-Fi, Bluetooth)	4 hours 6 hours 6 hours 6 hours						
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Experiments Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and actuators Experiments based on wired Communications Protocols (UART, SPI, I2C, CAN) Experiments based wireless Communications Protocols (Wi-Fi, Bluetooth) Experiments based on RTOS	4 hours 6 hours 6 hours 6 hours						
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Experiments based on interfacing I/O devices Experiments based on monitoring and control using sensors and actuators Experiments based on wired Communications Protocols (UART, SPI, I2C, CAN) Experiments based wireless Communications Protocols (Wi-Fi, Bluetooth) Experiments based on RTOS Total Laboratory Hours	4 hours 6 hours 8 hours 6 hours						

Course Code	Course Title			Т	Р	С
BECE404L	Detection, Estimation and Modulation Theory			0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE207L Sylla		abu	IS V	ers	ion
			•	1.0		

- 1. To familiarize the students a hypothesis testing for various signal detection models.
- 2. To make them understand and apply Gaussian detection scheme.
- 3. To make them proficient in scalar and vector parameter estimation.
- 4. To let them develop an expertise in Kalman filter based estimation.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Postulate the hypothesis testing.
- 2. Apply Gaussian detection in suitable signal processing applications.
- 3. Develop a scheme to estimate scalar and vector parameters using the classical scheme of parameter estimation.
- 4. Estimate the parameters of importance through Gaussian estimation method.
- 5. Design and implement the estimators for continuous time random processes.
- 6. Apply Kalman filter based estimation in suitable signal processing applications.

Module:1 | Classical Detection Theory

6 hours

Introduction - Simple Binary Hypothesis Tests - Decision Criteria - Performance: Receiver Operating Characteristic - M Hypotheses - Performance Bounds and Approximations - Monte Carlo Simulation - Importance Sampling - Simulation of PF - Simulation of PM - Independent Observations - Simulation of the ROC, Examples, Iterative Importance Sampling.

Module:2 | Gaussian Detection

8 hours

Real and Circular Complex Gaussian Random Vectors - General Gaussian Detection - Equal Covariance Matrices - Independent Components with Equal and Unequal Variances - Eigen decomposition - Optimum Signal Design - Interference Matrix: Estimator – Subtractor - Low-Rank Models - Equal Mean Vectors - Diagonal Covariance Matrix on H0: Equal Variance – Independent and Identically Distributed Signal Components - Independent Signal Components: Unequal Variances - Correlated Signal Components - Low-Rank Signal Model - Symmetric Hypotheses - Uncorrelated Noise - Nondiagonal Covariance Matrix on H0, H1, Signal on Both Hypotheses, M Hypotheses

Module:3 | Classical Parameter Estimation

6 hours

Introduction - Scalar Parameter Estimation - Random Parameters: Bayes Estimation - Nonrandom Parameter Estimation - Bayesian Bounds - Lower Bound on the MSE

 Asymptotic Behavior - Exponential Family - Nonrandom Parameters - Random Parameters - Summary of Scalar Parameter Estimation

Module:4 | Multiple Parameter Estimation

5 hours

Multiple Parameter Estimation - Estimation Procedures - Random Parameters - Nonrandom Parameters - Measures of Error- Nonrandom Parameters - Random Parameters - Bounds on Estimation Error - Nonrandom Parameters - Random Parameters - Hybrid Parameters - Hybrid Parameters - Joint ML and MAP Estimation

Module:5 | Gaussian Estimation

Introduction - Nonrandom Parameters - General Gaussian Estimation Model - Maximum Likelihood Estimation - Crammer—Rao Bound - Fisher Linear Gaussian Model - White Noise - Low-Rank Interference - Separable Models for Mean Parameters - Covariance Matrix Parameters - White Noise - Colored Noise - Rank One Signal Matrix Plus White Noise - Rank One Signal Matrix Plus Colored Noise - Linear Gaussian Mean and Covariance Matrix Parameters - White Noise -						
Module:6 Estimation of Continuous-Time Random Processes	5 hours					
Optimum Linear Processors - Realizable Linear Filters: Sta						
Infinite Past: Wiener Filters - Solution of Wiener–Hopf Equation Systems - Unrealizable Filters - Closed-Form Error Expressions	•					
Module:7 Kalman Filter Based Estimation	6 hours					
Gaussian - Markov Processes: Kalman Filter - Differential Equator of Linear Systems and Random Process Generation - Kalman Whitening Filter - Generalizations - Implementation Issues - Bay Non-Gaussian Models - The Extended Kalman Filter - Linear A	Gaussian - Markov Processes: Kalman Filter - Differential Equation Representation of Linear Systems and Random Process Generation - Kalman Filter - Realizable Whitening Filter - Generalizations - Implementation Issues - Bayesian Estimation of Non-Gaussian Models - The Extended Kalman Filter - Linear AWGN Process and					
Observations - Linear AWGN Process, Nonlinear AWGN Obser Module:8 Contemporary Issues	vations 2 hours					
Wodule.8 Contemporary issues	2 110015					
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours					
Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s)	45 hours					
Text Book(s) 1. Harry L. Van Trees, "Detection Estimation and Modulation Wiley, 2013. Reference Books	on Theory", John					
Text Book(s) 1. Harry L. Van Trees, "Detection Estimation and Modulation Wiley, 2013. Reference Books 1. Bernard C. Levy, "Principles of Signal Detection and Parameters"	on Theory", John					
Text Book(s) 1. Harry L. Van Trees, "Detection Estimation and Modulation Wiley, 2013. Reference Books 1. Bernard C. Levy, "Principles of Signal Detection and Para Springer New York, NY, ISBN 978-0-387-76542-6, 2008 2. H. Vincent Poor, "An Introduction to Signal Detection and Estimation and Modulation Wiley, 2013.	on Theory", John ameter Estimation",					
Text Book(s) 1. Harry L. Van Trees, "Detection Estimation and Modulation Wiley, 2013. Reference Books 1. Bernard C. Levy, "Principles of Signal Detection and Para Springer New York, NY, ISBN 978-0-387-76542-6, 2008	on Theory", John ameter Estimation",					
Text Book(s) 1. Harry L. Van Trees, "Detection Estimation and Modulation Wiley, 2013. Reference Books 1. Bernard C. Levy, "Principles of Signal Detection and Para Springer New York, NY, ISBN 978-0-387-76542-6, 2008 2. H. Vincent Poor, "An Introduction to Signal Detection and Estimation and Estimation Statement of Statement o	on Theory", John ameter Estimation", stimation", Springer					
Text Book(s) 1. Harry L. Van Trees, "Detection Estimation and Modulation Wiley, 2013. Reference Books 1. Bernard C. Levy, "Principles of Signal Detection and Para Springer New York, NY, ISBN 978-0-387-76542-6, 2008 2. H. Vincent Poor, "An Introduction to Signal Detection and Expression New York, NY, 1994 Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assessment Research Property States (September 1998).	on Theory", John ameter Estimation", stimation", Springer					

Course Code	Code Course Title				Р	С
BECE405L	E405L Cognitive Radio Networks				0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE307L, BECE307P/ BECE317L, BECE317P	Sylla	abu	S V	ers	ion
1.0						

- 1. To understand the principles and importance of cognitive radio in the context of next-generation networks
- 2. To analyze various spectrum sensing, access and management protocols
- 3. To introduce the challenges and opportunities associated with cognitive radio networks

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the student will have the ability to

- 1. Solve the fundamental challenges associated with security, medium access control and network layers.
- 2. Analyze the performance of various spectrum access, sensing and management schemes.
- 3. Create the network layer suitable for CRNs.
- 4. Use modern tools for the implementation of spectrum access, sensing and management protocols.
- 5. Make a presentation on assigned topic related to this course.

Module:1 Introduction to Cognitive Radio

6 hours

Evolution of Cognitive Radio, Cognitive Radio in 4G/5G Wireless Communications, Key Applications-Interoperability, Dynamic Spectrum Access, Regulatory Issues of Cognitive Access, Cognitive radio architecture, Introduction to software defined radio (SDR)-architecture and design principles, Reconfigurable wireless communication systems

Module:2 | Spectrum Access and Sharing

6 hours

Unlicensed Spectrum Sharing, Licensed Spectrum Sharing, Secondary Spectrum Access, Non-Real-Time Spectrum Access and Sharing, Real-Time Spectrum Access and Sharing- Negotiated Access, Opportunistic Access, Overlay Approach, Underlay Approach

Module:3 | Spectrum Sensing and Management

8 hours

Spectrum Sensing to Detect Specific Primary System-Conventional spectrum sensing, power control, Power-scaling power control, Cooperative spectrum sensing, Spectrum sensing procedure. Spectrum Sensing for Cognitive Multi-Radio Networks-Multiple system sensing, Radio resource sensing

Module:4 | Medium Access Control

7 hours

MAC for cognitive radios, Multi-channel MAC-Collision avoidance/resolution, Access negotiation, Slotted-ALOHA with Rate-Distance Adaptability, CSMA with AMC-CSMA with spatial reuse transmissions, Cross layer power-rate control scheme

Module:5 | Network Layer Design

6 hours

Routing in Mobile Ad Hoc Networks-Features of routing in cognitive radio networks (CRN), Dynamic source routing in MANET, Ad-hoc on-demand distance vector (AODV), Routing in CRN-Routing of dynamic and unidirectional cognitive radio links

in CDN Control of CDN Flow control and and to and array control Naturally								
in CRN, Control of CRN-Flow control and end-to-end error control, Network								
tomography, Self-Organized CRNs.								
Module:6 Trusted Cognitive Radio Networks 6 hours								
Framework of Trust in CRN, Trusted Association and Routing, Trust with Learning-								
Modified Bayesian learning, Learning experiments for CRN, Security in CRN-								
Dilemma of CRN security, Requirements and challenges for preserving user privacy								
in CRNs, Implementation of CRN security.								
Module:7 Spectrum Management 4 hours								
Spectrum Sharing, Spectrum Pricing, Mobility Management of Heterogeneous								
Wireless Networks, Regulatory Issues and International Standards								
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours								
Total Lecture hours 45 hours								
Text Book(s)								
1. Ahmed Khattab, Dmitri Perkins, Magdy Bayoumi, Cognitive Radio Networks,								
Springer New York, NY, 2013.								
Reference Books								
1. Setoodeh, P., & Haykin, S. (2017). Fundamentals of cognitive radio. John Wiley								
& Sons.								
2. Alexander M. Wyglinski, Maziar Nekovee, Thomas Hou, Cognitive Radio								
Communications and Networks, Academic Press, Elsevier, 2010.								
3. Xiao, Y., & Hu, F. (Eds.). (2019). Cognitive radio networks. CRC press.								
4. Ezio Biglieri, Andrea J. Goldsmith, Larry J. Greenstein, Narayan B.								
Mandayam, H. Vincent Poor, "Principles of Cognitive Radio", Cambridge, 2012								
iviandayani, Fi. vincent Foot, Finiciples of Cognitive Radio, Cambridge, 2012								
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and								
Final Assessment Test								
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2023								

Item 69/37 - Annexure - 33								
Course Code	Course Title		 	ТР	С			
BECE406E	FPGA Based System Design		\vdash	0 2	3			
Pre-requisite	BECE102L, BECE102P	Sylla	abus	vers	ion			
•	,			.0				
Course Objectiv	/es							
1. Understar	nd FPGA Architecture and technologies							
2. Modeling	of complex digital sub-systems							
Implement	tation of complex FPGA applications in real wo	rld sc	enari	io				
Course Outcom	es							
	of the course, students will be able to							
	nd architectures of programmable logic devices							
	nd various abstraction level in Verilog HDL							
	high speed arithmetic and memory circuits							
	ne synthesis and timing constraints/reports							
	e system using soft core processors							
	ne FPGA based system for various applications	in sigr	nal pr	roces	sing			
7. Develop a	and prototype digital systems using FPGA							
		1						
	rammable Logic Devices			4 hc				
	mmable Logic Devices: PLA, PAL, CPLD - F							
	echnologies-Chip I/O- Programmable Logic I	3locks	s- Fa	abric	and			
	Architecture of FPGA.							
Module:2 HDL				3 hc				
Verilog Behavioral, Data Flow and Structural Modeling, Useful Modeling								

Techniques. Module:3 | Implementation of Arithmetic system 5 hours Arithmetic Circuits: High Speed Adders, Carry look-ahead adder, Carry save adders, Conditional Sum adders, Sequential and Parallel Multipliers Module:4 FSM and memory modelling Synchronous and Asynchronous FIFO – Single port and Dual port ROM and RAM - FSM Verilog modeling of Sequence detector - Serial adder - Vending machine. Module:5 | Synthesis and Timing Analysis Synthesis, Optimization of Speed: Introduction, Strategies for Timing Improvement; Optimization of Area, Optimization of power Module:6 | SoC Design Introduction to hardware – software codesign, Introduction to Qsys and Intel Quartus prime tool, Nios II Software Build Tools for Eclipse, Incorporate custom peripherals & instructions into an embedded system.

Module:7 | FPGA Applications 4 hours

Embedded system design using FPGAs, DSP using FPGAs, Dynamic architecture using FPGAs, reconfigurable systems, application case studies. Simulation / implementation exercises of combinational, sequential and DSP kernels on Xilinx / Altera boards.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Text Book	(c)		

 Michael D Ciletti, Advanced Digital Design with the Verilog HDL, Prentice Hall, Second Edition, 2017.

Reference Books

- 1. Charles H Roth Jr, Lizy Kurian John and ByeongKil Lee Digital Systems Design using Verilog, Cengage Learning, First Edition, 2016.
- 2. Wayne Wolf, FPGA Based System Design, Prentices Hall Modern Semiconductor Design Series, 2011.
- 3. Ming-Bo Lin, Digital Systems Design and Practice: Using Verilog HDL and FPGAs, Create Space Independent Publishing Platform, Second Edition, 2015.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test

Ind	licative Experiments						
1.	Design of adders and Multipliers				6 hours		
2.	Design of FSM				6 hours		
3.	Design of Memory circuits				6 hours		
4.	Synthesis and Timing Analysis				6 hours		
5.	System design using Qsys				6 hours		
		Total	Labora	tory Hours	30 hours		
Мо	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment and FAT						
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28-02-20	23				
Apı	proved by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023			

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE407E	ASIC Design			0	2	3
Pre-requisite	BECE303L, BECE303P Sylla		bu	s ve	ersi	on
-	`		1	.0		

- 1. Explain the HDL coding guidelines, synthesizable HDL constructs and RTL synthesis Flow with respect to different cost functions.
- 2. Teach how to perform Static Timing Analysis for ASIC design.
- 3. Discuss the guidelines at each abstraction level in physical design
- 4. Provide detailed insight on importance of physical design verification

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Design a digital system by adhering to synthesizable HDL constructs.
- 2. Synthesize the given design by considering various constraints and to optimize the same.
- Understand various timing parameters and perform Static Timing Analysis for ASIC design
- 4. Perform physical design by adhering to guidelines.
- 5. Apprehend the importance of physical design verification.
- 6. Design ASIC based systems using industry standard tools.

Module:1ASIC Design Methodology & Design Flow3 hoursImplementation Strategies for Digital ICs: Custom IC Design- Cell-based Design
Methodology - Array based implementation approaches - Traditional and Physical
Compiler based ASIC Flow.

Module:2Verilog HDL Coding Style for Synthesis6 hoursHDL Coding style – Guidelines and Recommendation - FSM Coding Guideline and
Coding Style for Synthesis. Datapath and Control Logic Design.

Module:3 | RTL Synthesis

3 hours

RTL synthesis Flow – Synthesis Design Environment & Constraints – Architecture of Logic Synthesizer - Technology Library Basics– Components of Technology Library –Synthesis Optimization- Technology independent and Technology dependent synthesis- Data path Synthesis – Low Power Synthesis - Formal Verification.

Module:4 Basic Timing Analysis

4 hours

Timing Parameter Definition – Setup Timing Check- Hold Timing Check- Multicycle Paths- Half-Cycle Paths- False Paths

Module:5 | Advanced Timing Analysis

5 hours

Clock skew optimization – On-Chip Variations- AOCV-Time Borrowing- Setup and Hold Violation Fixing.

Module:6 | Physical Design

5 hours

Detailed steps in Physical Design Flow- Guidelines for Floor plan, Placement, CTS and routing- ECO flow - Signal Integrity Issues.

Module:7 Physical Design Verification

3 hours

Timing Sign-off, Physical Verification – Signoff DRC and LVS, ERC, IR Drop Analysis, Electro-Migration Analysis and ESD Analysis.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

			Т	otal Lec	ture hours:	30 hours	
Tex	kt Book	(s)					
1.							
Ref	Reference Books						
1.		ow Golshan, PHYSICAL nentation Perspective, Firs			TIALS An A	SIC Design	
2.		el John Sebastian Smith, A n, 2002.	pplication-	Specific I	ntegrated Cir	cuits, First	
3.		sker and Rakesh Chadha, is, Springer, First Edition, 2		,	sis for Nanon	neter	
		valuation: Continuous Ass ssment Test	sessment T	est, Digit	tal Assignme	nt, Quiz and	
Ind	icative	Experiments					
1.	Design	of Digital Architecture for	given spec	ification		6 hours	
2.	Logica	I Synthesis of Digital Archi	tecture			6 hours	
3.	Netlist	Optimization and Formal \	/erification			6 hours	
4.	Physic	al Synthesis of Digital Arch	nitecture			6 hours	
5. Physical Verification of digital architecture					6 hours		
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours						
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment and FAT							
		nded by Board of Studies	28-02-202	1	1		
App	oroved b	by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03-2023		

Course Code	se Code Course Title				Р	С		
BECE408L	Microwave Integrated Circuits					3		
Pre-requisite	BECE305L, BECE305P	Syllabus versio			n			
_		1.0						
Course Objectives								

- 1. To have the essential knowledge of various planar microstrip circuits
- 2. To design and analyse various types of microwave planar circuits
- 3. To acquaint the fabrication techniques and tolerances for MIC circuits

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Comprehend the importance of various microstrip lines and the losses due to various microstrip discontinuities
- 2. Design the lumped elements for microwave circuits
- 3. Analyze various microstrip resonators
- 4. Design and analyze band pass filters
- 5. Design the various microwave amplifiers, oscillators and mixers
- 6. Evaluate the performance of various fabrication techniques for planar circuits

Module:1 Planar transmission lines

6 hours

Introduction, types of MICs and their technology; Microstrip lines, strip lines, slotted lines, co-planar waveguides, coupled lines and SIW. Losses in microstrip transmission lines.

Module:2 Passive elements for MICs and discontinuities 8 hours

Lumped microstrip components: Design of microstrip and chip inductors, capacitors, resistors, Quasi lumped microstrip elements: Open and short circuited stubs (quarter wavelength, half wavelength). Interdigital capacitors, Approximate analysis. Discontinuities: Corners, symmetrical step, T-junction and series gaps

Module:3 | Microstrip Resonators

6 hours

Analysis and Design of Quarter & Half wave length resonators, Ring resonators, Patch resonators and Slot resonators.

Module:4 | Microwave Filter Design

7 hours

Introduction, Band pass filter: Insertion loss method, Conversion from low pass to band pass, Design of band pass filter using lumped elements, distributed elements, impedance inverters and coupled line filters.

Module:5 | Microwave Amplifiers

6 hours

Single stage amplifier design for maximum and specific gain, Noise figure, Design of low noise amplifiers, Gain compression, Intermodulation distortion, third order intercept point, dynamic range.

Module:6 Microwave Oscillators and Mixers

5 hours

Conditions for oscillations, one port oscillator, two port oscillator (Transistor oscillators), Characteristics of mixer, Single ended diode mixer, Single ended FET mixer and Image reject mixer.

Module:7 | MIC and MMIC Fabrication Technologies

5 hours

Hybrid MICs, Configuration, Dielectric substances, thick and thin film technology. LTCC, HTCC, Printed Circuit Board (PCB) Technology, Fabrication process of **MMIC**

Module:8 | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

			To	tal Lect	ure hours:	45 hours					
Tex	Text Book(s)										
1.	1. TC Edwards, MB Steer , Foundations for Microstrip circuit design, 4e, 2016,										
	John V	Viley, UK									
Re	Reference Books										
1.	1. Ali A Behagi, RF and Microwave Circuit Design: A Design Approach using										
	ADS, 2	2017, 1e, Techno Search,	India.			_					
2.	D. M. I	Pozar, Microwave enginee	ring, 2020,	4e, John	Wiley, India	l.					
3.	G Gon	zalez, Microwave transisto	or amplifiers	, 1997, 2	e, PHI Inc.,	NJ					
Мо	de of E	valuation: Continuous Ass	essment T	est, Dig	ital Assignm	ent, Quiz and					
Fin	al Asse	ssment Test		_							
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	28-02-202	3							
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-2023										

Course Code Course Title				Т	Р	С
BECE409E	Sensors Technology		2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio				
		1.0				

- 1. To attain a broad familiarity with the principle of sensing and different sensors for real world applications
- 2. Study the various sensor technologies for the measurement of physical quantities and develop suitable signal conditioning circuits.
- 3. Identify most suitable sensors for each measurement application and get acquainted with fabrication and interfacing process

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Understand the sensors, sensor materials and sensor technologies.
- 2. Utilize various RLC and self-generating sensors for measuring physical quantities
- Design appropriate signal conditioning and compensating circuits for RLC sensors
- 4. Fabricate various sensors using different fabrication techniques
- 5. Explore advanced sensing mechanisms.
- 6. Explore smart sensors and IOT for various sensor applications
- 7. Integrate the various sensors, work with them and interpret the data obtained from various applications.

Module:1 | Sensing Mechanism

4 hours

Principles of Sensing: Resistive, Capacitive, Magnetic, Inductive, Piezoelectric, Piezo-resistance, Pyro-electric, Hall effect, RF sensing. Sensor materials and material properties. Sensor Technologies: Micro Technology, Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems Technology, Nanotechnology. Example of Smart Sensors in Nature (Vision, Hearing, Touch, and Smell).

Module:2 RLC and Self Generating Sensors

4 hours

Resistive Sensors – Strain Gauges, Resistance Temperature Detectors, Thermistors, Light dependent resistors, Self and Mutual Inductive Transducers, LVDT, Capacitive Transducers, Variable Distance, Variable Area, Variable Dielectric Type Capacitive Sensors. Self-Generating Sensors – Thermoelectric Sensors, Piezoelectric Sensors, Pyroelectric sensors, Photovoltaic sensors, Electrochemical Sensors.

Module:3 Sensor Signal Conditioning

4 hours

DC Bridges for Resistance Measurements-Wheatstone Bridge, Kelvin Bridge. AC Bridges for Capacitance and Inductance Measurements-AC Bridge, Schering Bridge. Sensor Compensation Circuits-Temperature, Non-linearity and Offset Compensation.

Module:4 | Sensor Fabrication

4 hours

Thick and Thin Film Sensor Fabrication – Screen Printing Technology, PVD, CVD, Fabrication of MEMS and NEMS Sensors – Lithography, Micromachining Techniques

Module:5 | Advanced Sensors

4 hours

Position Encoders, Resonant Sensors, Sensors Based on Semiconductor Junctions, Fiber-Optic Sensors, Ultrasonic-Based Sensors, Biosensors, Superconducting Quantum Interference Devices (SQUIDs).

Module:6 | Smart Sensors

4 hours

Smart Transducers: Smart Sensors, Components of Smart Sensors, General Architecture of Smart Sensors, Evolution of Smart Sensors, Advantages, Application area of Smart Sensors.

Module:7 | Sensors for IoT

4 hours

Sensor-Cloud; Fog Computing, Smart Cities and Smart Homes, Connected Vehicles, Smart Grid, Industrial IoT, Case Study: Agriculture, Healthcare, Activity Monitoring

Module:8 | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Total Lecture hours: 30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Winncy Y. Du, "Resistive, Capacitive, Inductive, and Magnetic Sensor Technologies", 2019, 1st Edition, CRC press, London.
- 2. B. C. Nakra and K. K. Chaudhary, "Instrumentation, Measurement and Analysis", 2016, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education India Private Limited.

Reference Books

- 1. A.K. Sawhney, "A Course in Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation", 2015, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Limited.
- 2. Ramón Pallás-Areny and John G. Webster, "Sensors and Signal Conditioning" 2012, 2nd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, Inc.
- 3. Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman, "The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases", CRC Press, 2017.
- 4. Nihtianov, Stoyan, and Antonio Luque, eds. Smart sensors and MEMS: Intelligent sensing devices and microsystems for industrial applications. Woodhead Publishing, 2018.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test

List o	of Experiments	
1	Characteristics of Thermistor	2 hours
2	Characteristics of Strain Gauge	2 hours
3	Characteristics of Light Dependent Resistor	2 hours
4	Characteristics of Resistance Temperature Detector	2 hours
5	Characteristics of Angular potentiometer transducer model.	2 hours
6	Characteristics of LVDT	2 hours
7	Characteristics of Capacitive Level Sensor	2 hours
8	Characteristics of Thermocouples	2 hours
9	Characteristics of Photoelectric Tachometer	2 hours
10	Calibration of RTD and signal conditioning of RTD	2 hours
11	Calibration of Thermistor and signal conditioning of thermistor	2 hours
12	Characteristics of piezoelectric and Hall effect sensors	2 hours

13	13 Simulation of Biosensors/Chemical Sensors				
14	14 Simulation and design of sensors using MATLAB/LABVIEW/				
	COMSOL				
15	15 PC based Data acquisition system.				2 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours				
Mode	e of assessment: Continuous asse	essment &	Final As	sessment Test	(FAT)
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2023				
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 69 Date 16-03-2023				

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE410L	Micro-Electromechanical Systems				0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		1.0				

The course is aimed to

- 1. Introduce MEMS technology and their application as Sensors and actuators.
- 2. Comprehending various materials used in MEMS devices and also Micro-Nano fabrication techniques involved.

Course Outcomes

Students will be able to

- 1. Analyze the evolution of MEMS in various applications along with the scaling effects
- 2. Understand the rudiments of materials like silicon, polymers, and metals used for realizing MEMS sensors.
- 3. Explore various fabrication techniques for MEMS devices
- 4. Analyze various sensing mechanisms and applications based on the same
- 5. Analyze various actuating mechanisms and applications based on the same
- 6. Acquaint the basics of Bio-MEMS and simple application models of BioMEMS
- 7. Understand flexible, printable types of devices and their applications

Module: 1 Micro-electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS) 5 hours

Historical background and evolution of Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS); Market for MEMS sensors -Real-world sensor/actuator examples; MEMS sensors in automobiles, smartphones, and Bio-medical applications.

Scaling in MEMS - Scaling of length, surface area, and volume — Scaling and surface tension -Scaling in optics - Scaling in the electrostatic and electromagnetic domain, Thermal domain - Scaling in microfluidics.

Module: 2 | MEMS Materials and Properties

6 hours

Crystal, Substrates and wafers, Silicon and Silicon compounds - Silicon oxide and nitride; Single Crystal Silicon growth (CZ and FZ methods); Thin metal films (Cr, Au, Ti, Pt) — Polymers (SU8, PMMA, PDMS); Glass and Quartz; Paper; Nanoparticles – CNTs – Graphene - MoS₂; Choice and role of these substrates and materials in realizing miniature sensors.

Important material properties-Young modulus - Poisson's ratio - Density - Piezoresistive coefficients - Piezoelectric coefficients - TCR - Thermal conductivity - Material structure.

Module: 3 | MEMS Fabrication Technology

7 hours

Silicon Wafer Cleaning - Oxidation - PVD (Thermal and E-beam evaporation, sputtering) - CVD - Lithography - Bulk- and surface-micromachining - LIGA - Bonding, and Packaging.

Surface Modification Techniques for Polymers, Soft-Lithography; Micro molding; Replica molding, and Micro contact printing.

Patterning Processes for flexible sensors - Printing technology, Non-Contact Type-Jet printing, Contact type - Screen printing, Gravure printing.

Module:4	7 hours								
Sensing	Piezoresistive,								
Electromagr	Sensing mechanisms – Capacitive, Piezoelectric, Piezoresistive, Electromagnetic, Optical, and Resonant sensing principles								

MEMS Sensors: Pressure sensors, Accelerometers, Gas sensors, Flow sensors, Gyroscopes, Microcantilevers as sensors, Imaging and displays, and Fiber-optic communication devices. Module:5 | Actuation Mechanisms and MEMS Actuators 7 hours Actuation **Mechanisms:** Electrostatic, Piezoelectric, Electrothermal, Shape memory alloy (SMA) **MEMS actuators:** Microcantilever as actuators, Micro resonator, Microgripper, Micromirror, Micro motor, RF MEMS switch, Phase shifter, Varactor, and Micro heater. Module:6 **BioMEMS** 6 hours Glucose sensors, In Vitro and In Vivo diagnostics, µ-TAS - Micromixer, Micro Valve, Micro Pump, Drug delivery systems, and MEMS. Application models – Implantable Biochips - Micro needles - Microelectrodes - Neural prosthesis and catheter end sensors, Paper-based microfluidic devices as biosensors. Flexible and Wearable Sensors Module:7 5 hours Textiles and polymers-based flexible sensors and applications - ECG, Blood Pressure, Epidermal Sensors, Tattoo based sensors, haptic gloves, strain sensors, pH sensors, and physiological sensors. **Contemporary Issues** Module:8 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) Tai-Ran Hsu, MEMS and Microsystems Design and Manufacture, 2017, 1st edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., India. **Reference Books** Run-Wei Li, Gang Liu, Flexible and Stretchable Electronics Materials, Designs, and Devices – 2019, Taylor and Francis, Singapore Marc J. Madou, Fundamentals of Microfabrication and Nanotechnology, 2018, **CRC Press** Chang Liu, Foundations of MEMS, 2016, Pearson India Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz, and Final Assessment Test Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2023 Approved by Academic Council 16-03-2023 No. 69 Date

Course Code	Course Code Course Title				Р	С
BECE411L	Cryptography and Network Security	y 3 0			0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE401L BECE401P/				ersi	on
		1.0				

- 1. To acquaint students with the basic concepts in need for security mechanism, classical and traditional Encryption techniques.
- 2. To impart knowledge to students regarding the significance of message confidentiality, Integrity and availability using Cryptography.
- 3. To acquaint the students to the different types of network & internet security and its significance.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Analyze OSI Security Architecture and Classical Encryptions.
- 2. Realize the various mathematical techniques in cryptography, including number theory, Finite Field, modulo operator, Elliptic Curve Arithmetic and Discrete Logarithm.
- 3. Analyze Modern block and stream ciphers, Data Encryption Standard (DES), Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), IDEA and Key Exchange Algorithms.
- 4. Analyze Asymmetric ciphers: RSA, ElGamal, RABIN Cryptosystem.
- 5. Comprehend the various types of data integrity and authentication schemes.
- 6. Infer the various network and Internet security mechanisms.

Module:1Cryptography: Overview4 hoursIntroduction, OSI Security Architecture, Security Attacks, Security Services and Mechanisms, Classical Encryption Techniques.Module:2Mathematical Foundations6 hoursNumber Theory and Finite Fields (Group, Ring and Fields), Fermat's and Euler's Theorems, The Chinese Remainder Theorem, Fast Exponentiation, Discrete Logarithms, Elliptic Curve Arithmetic, and Principles of Pseudorandom Number Generation.Module:3Symmetric Ciphers8 hoursModern Block Ciphers and Modern Stream Ciphers- DES, IDEA, AES, Pseudorandom Number Generation based on symmetric cipher, Key Exchange Algorithm: Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange.

Module:5Data Integrity Algorithms7 hoursCryptographic Hash Functions: MD4, SHA-512, Whirlpool, Message Authentication
Codes, Digital Signatures: RSA, Elgamal, Schnorr, DSS.Module:6Mutual Trust5 hours

Module:6 | Mutual Trust5 hoursKey Management and Distribution, X.509, User Authentication Protocols, Kerberos.Module:7 | Network and Internet Security6 hoursTransport Layer Security, Wireless LAN Security, Electronic mail Security, Firewalls, IoT Threats.

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours						
			Total L	ecture h	ours:	45 hours						
Tex	Text Book(s)											
1.		n Stallings, "Cryptograph				: Principles and						
	Practic	e", 8th Edition, 2020, Pear	son Educa	ation, Indi	a.							
Ref	ference	Books										
1.	Atul Ka	ahate, "Cryptography And	Network \$	Security",	4th E	dition, 2019, The						
	McGra	w Hill Company.		•								
2	Behrou	ız A.Forouzan, Debdeep	Mukhopad	dhyay "C	ryptogi	raphy & Network						
	Securi	ty", 3 rd edition, 2015, The N	∕IcGraw Hi	Il Compa	ny.							
		•		-								
Mod	de of E	valuation: Continuous Ass	essment 7	est, Dig	ital As	signment, Quiz and						
Fina	al Asses	ssment Test										
Red	commer	nded by Board of Studies	28-02-20	23								
App	proved b	by Academic Council	No. 69	Date	16-03	3-2023						

Course Code	Course Title				Р	С
BECE399J	CE399J Summer Industrial Internship					1
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versi				on
		1.0				

1. The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.
- 2. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context.
- 3. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning.
- 4. Comprehend contemporary issues.

Module Content		4 Weeks (28 hours					
Four weeks of work at industry site.							
Supervised by an expert at the industry.							
Mode of Evaluation: Internship Repo	Mode of Evaluation: Internship Report, Presentation and Project Review						
Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022				

Course Code	ourse Code Course Title				Р	С
BECE497J Project-I				0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio				
		1.0				

1. To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.
- 2. Evaluate evidence to determine and implement best practice.
- 3. Mentor and support peers to achieve excellence in practice of the discipline.
- 4. Work in multi-disciplinary teams and provide solutions to problems that arise in multi-disciplinary work.

Module Content (Project Duration: One Semester)

Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.

Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.

In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.

Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.

Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022

Course Code	Code Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
BECE498J	Project-II / Internship			0	0	5
Pre-requisite	NIL Syllabus version			on		
		1.0				

1. To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing.
- 5. Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution.
- 6. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation.

Module Content (Project Duration: One Semester)

- 1. Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed Journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

1 3			
Recommended by Board of Studies	12-10-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022